

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP - GRC 6881

CONTINUATION - SUITE DE C237  
REV. 1-4-66  
PAGE 3

RE  
OBJET: [REDACTED], Report of -  
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

(CONT'D FROM PAGE TWO)..... house while [REDACTED] had two bottles of beer to drink. We were both feeling fine until we turned on to the Codette Road. This light had sort of a drawing power. You felt as if you wanted to go to it. I am of sound mind and fully believe in what I saw. I am a believer in U.F.O.'S as I saw another one last summer. This statement is true to the best of my knowledge."

WIT: CST. H.H. ESSON

SGD: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED],  
CARROT RIVER, SASK., 11 JAN 68.

" I first left home at about 8:00PM on the 10 JAN 68 and picked up [REDACTED] of Carrot River, Sask. We drove 2 miles north, 1 mile west and 1 1/2 to 2 miles north of Carrot River, Sask. We got out there at about 10:30PM. My car was facing south. I was sitting behind the steering wheel and [REDACTED] was in the right front seat. We had been out there about 25 minutes when [REDACTED] said she had seen a flash - big blue flash, lasting about 2 seconds. I told her it was probably a falling star or something and she said nothing further. About 3 minutes later I saw a brilliant turquoise blue flash lasting about 1 or 2 seconds. I was looking out through the frost shield on the window to my left when I saw this light. This flash covered about 100 square feet and it would be about 50-100 ft. east of my car and the flash, I would say was close to the ground. I heard no noise at the time of the flash, but I did hear a noise before and after the flash. I turned the windows down after I saw the flash on my side and listened, but I didn't hear anything. About 3 seconds after the first flash and before I rolled the window down I saw a third flash and so did [REDACTED]. This would be about 50-100ft in front of the car. It was the same type of flash as the first flash. This flash moved from the right, to the left and then to the front of my car. The flash was bright and it hurt my eyes. It lit up the windshield like an inverted rainbow. We stayed around for about 5 minutes longer and then went into town to get cigarettes. I was frightened when we left.

I got some cigarettes and we returned to the same spot. I had two bottles of beer to drink and Charlene had one bottle of beer to drink, at my house at about 8:30PM to 9:00PM. When we got back to the same spot we parked exactly the same way as before. We got back about 11:15PM. We had been back about an-hour or so when I had to go outside and relieve myself. I heard a noise in the bush like a bull moose charging violently through dense bush. I got inside the car, turned the radio off, heater and motor to and rolled down my window. For the next 4 1/2 to 5 minutes we both heard this same noise and real loud to the east for about 2 minutes and then to the west for the same amount of time. We thought it must be some kind of animal so it did not frighten us. A little later on [REDACTED] thought she saw something dark cross the road and then a little later on I also thought that I saw something. I turned the lights on quickly but the road was empty. It was as clear as a bell and there was a full moon out. We drove up and we saw animal tracks crossing the road. I backed up to the same spot and we watched again. Around 1:30AM we saw a light between two tall spruce trees on the west side of the car. This light was a bright flashing blue color about the size of the light on the police car fender. This light was about 1 1/2 to 2 miles away and it seemed to come closer then

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

(CONT'D ON PAGE FOUR)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP - GRC 6881

CONTINUATION - SUITE DE C237  
REV. 1-4-66

RE: [REDACTED] Report of -  
OBJET: [REDACTED] UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS  
PAGE 4

(CONT'D FROM PAGE THREE).....move further away again. It would move in jumps or hops and would travel in a straight line and would not travel very far each time and it changed directions each move. It seemed to be about 2 miles up in the sky. We compared this to the stars and moon and it was much bigger than the stars and brighter. It actually looked like a full moon with a cone shaped tail with the point broken off. It also looked like it had blue, white and red sparks behind the circular part. We watched this for five or ten minutes. This light then moved from the west to the south-south-west in hopping movements. It looked like a pendulum swinging towards them and then away. It would look like it was far away and then real close again. It did this at least 4 of 5 times. I started to get scared and said to [REDACTED] "I'M not sticking around to see what it is" and we left.

We drove back to Carrot River. I drove 1 1/2 miles south and 1 mile east and was just turning south on #23 Hwy., 2 miles north of Carrot River, when all of a sudden this light or one looking like it was right above us and slightly to the rear. I drove into town, Fast. I stopped by the public school and this same light was above Barney LAMEY'S place which was to the south-south-west of our car and about a mile high. It was very bright. We watched it for about 3 minutes. We then drove south, turned west on the Codette Road. At the B.A. Station I was very frightened. The right side of my face, right down the middle, became numb. I wanted [REDACTED] to drive as I felt real funny. At this time [REDACTED] stated she had a terrible headache. This feeling then moved down the back of my neck, down my spinal column, right to my hips and then it disappeared. We turned right at the Jehovah Witness Hall and parked in front of my house facing south and watched this light for 10 minutes longer. This would be between 2:00AM and 2:15AM this morning.

I am not highly excitable but I was in a psychiatric center in Saskatoon, Sask., for 6 weeks in 1966, OCT-NOV. I actually saw this light and it is not my imagination.

WIT: CPL. R.A. WEBB

SGD: [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Flying Object.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

THE O.C. PRINCE ALBERT SUB/DIVISION  
FWD. 18 JAN 68

1. Further to paragraphs one through six, [REDACTED] again called at this office on the 13 JAN 68. On this occasion he said that during the evening of the 12 JAN 68 he had plugged a table light into a wall socket in his home, when the light was plugged in the cord and outlet had caught fire. He had taken [REDACTED] out this same evening, during the course of their conversation she had told him that a table lamp in her house had failed to work. He felt that the failure of these lights was a result of the flying object they had seen on the 10 JAN 68. He further claimed that [REDACTED] had told him she had seen a flying object on Friday night after he had taken her home.

2. [REDACTED] was contacted and interviewed, she said the lamp had failed as a result of a loose connection which she had repaired herself. She denied that she had seen any object on Friday. Mrs. [REDACTED] was interviewed about the lamp in her house, she said that one of the local Electricians had repair the lamp. The Electrician was contacted and he said the fire was the result of a short in the cord, caused through wear.

3. It is felt that [REDACTED] is easily led, and is being influence by [REDACTED], however on the last occasion she was interviewed it appeared that this situation was changing, due to the fact that she denied having seen any flying object, and since she gave a simple explanation for the lamp failure.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(H. McGILL) Cst. for  
(R.A. WEBB) Cpl.  
i-c Detachment. (O.D.S.)

C.O., "F", Regina.

1. Forwarded in quintuplicate for your information, telex messages PA 59, PA 62 and CIB 255 refer.

19-1-68.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(J.T.J. Ouimet) Insp.  
Commdg., Prince Albert S/Division.

*f. 3043*

*Rec'd 8:35 AM RR-  
G 205*

V  
RCMP 10 OTT  
10 PRIORITY/ROUTINE LBG JAN22 UNCLAS

JAN 22 5 00 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CANFORCEHD  
INFO  
COMMISSIONER OTTAWA  
K DIVISION EDMONTON

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

L125 FOR CF00 UFO REPORT. UFO REPORTED SITED 2:30PM MST 20-1-68 BY  
██████████ (MRS ██████████) ██████████ OF CLARESHOLM ALBERTA. SKY CLEAR WITH  
SUN SHINING. UFO SITED 2 1/2M SOUTH AND 2M EAST OF CLARESHOLM  
OBJECT HOVERED APPROX 4' OFF GROUND DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF LARGE WINDOW  
OF HOUSE FOR VERY FEW SECONDS THEN STREAKED OFF IN NORTHERLY  
DIRECTION AND AT 80 DEGREE ANGLE UPWARDS. NO SHAPE DETERMINABLE  
NOT SIGHTED BY ANYONE ELSE

RCMP LETHBRIDGE S/DIV

*R/ 6.30 P.m.  
22-1-68  
J. G. Fairhead*

HQ-400-Q-5 Vol. 2

January 22, 1968.

Colonel McFarlean,  
Director of Security,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Beaver Barracks,  
258 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

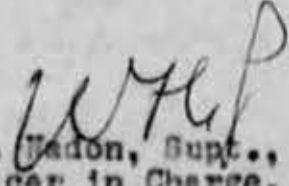
Dear Sir:

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects -  
Sighting of,  
Burnaby, B.C. 1 JAN 68  
Hecla, Manitoba 15 NOV 67


---

Attached hereto for your information  
are copies of reports in connection with each of the  
above sightings.

Yours truly,

  
M.J. Madon, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Encl.  
AM:lcw:wa



C185

- 2 -

DG-400-7

67WS-700-83

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] Sighting  
of U.F.O. Hecla, Manitoba  
15 Nov 67

*back*

C.O. "D" DIVISION

FORWARDED 12 Jan 68 for your information.

2. No message in this regard was forwarded to Headquarters since report of this sighting was received prior to instructions requiring same being received. The Operational Manual Co-Air, Paragraph 6 refers.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*H.G. Langton*  
H.G. Langton, Supt.  
O.C. Winnipeg Sub-Division

DG 400-7

THE COMMISSIONER

FORWARDED 16 Jan 68 for your information.

2. This report has not been forwarded to Canadian Forces Headquarters as it will be noted that subjects saw no object(s).

3. There is considerable night flying out of Gimli Airport in this area and it is probable that these persons saw lights from local aircraft.

CONCLUDED HERE

*I. C. Shank*  
I. C. Shank, C/Supt.  
Officer i/c C. I. B.

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES:
	"D"	29 Dec 67	
	SUB-DIVISION	Winnipeg	
	DETACHMENT	Arborg	67-400-18

RE: [REDACTED] Sighting of U.F.O.  
Hecla, Manitoba. 15 Nov 67

1. [REDACTED], Riverton, Manitoba, contacted this office by telephone advising that he had heard stories coming out of Hecla, Manitoba that a U.F.O. had been sighted about two weeks previously. He had advised that the captionally named had sighted same and further, that he thought the police should be made aware of the incident. He felt that [REDACTED] would not report the matter himself.

2. Sub/Division H.Q. were made aware of the sighting and that an investigation would be carried out as soon as the Lake froze to permit travel to Hecla Island.

28 Dec 67

3. Patrol was made to Hecla on this date and the statements as embodied hereunder were tendered by [REDACTED] and his son [REDACTED].

28 Dec 67  
Hecla, Man.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED], Hecla, Manitoba.

Residence: Sec 6-25-6E, Hecla, Manitoba.  
Date: 7:30 PM. 15 Nov 67  
Weather: Dull

I was watching T.V. and the picture went off. There was just static. We were going out to visit so I went out to the old house to get something. When I came out of the house the yard was lite up. I thought it was lightning. When I looked up and to the South I saw two lights just above the Hydro wire's. They were smaller than car lights, but about the same distance apart. To look at these two lights they didn't seem very bright. But it went so fast I didn't see them for very long - not more than a second or two. The only sound I heard was like one small firecracker.

I could not see any object these lights were attached to and as these lights went North I could see nothing. No lights, no sound or nothing.

I then came back in the house to call my wife. My son stayed out in the yard.

Wit: E.J. Cutts, Cpl.

28 Dec 67  
Hecla, Man.

Con't.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONRE: [REDACTED] SIGHTING of U.F.O.  
Hecla, Manitoba. 15 Nov 67  
PAGE 2.28 DEC 67  
HECLA, MAN.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] HECLA, MANITOBA.

Residence: Sec 6-25-6E, Hecla, Manitoba.  
Date: 7:30 PM. 15 Nov 67  
Weather: Dull  
Birth Date: [REDACTED]

I was watching T.V. when it went off. I went outside to start the car as we were going out to visit. As I went into the yard I saw a flashing of light. I then saw about ten colored lights - Green, red, blue, yellow - just over the yard light. These lights were in a horizontal straight line. These lights just stopped over the yard light for a few seconds. As these lights moved North I heard no sound.

The flash of light I first saw must have been from those lights my dad saw. I started the car and then I saw the colored lights. These lights did not light up the ground area. They were not too bright to look at, but they were a very clear light. As the lights moved North they disappeared in a matter of second or two. I saw no object that these lights were attached to.

Wit: E.J. Cutts, Cpl. [REDACTED]

4. Mrs. [REDACTED], Hecla, Manitoba, resides approximately 400 yards to the North of [REDACTED]. She states that she saw the lights on two separate occasions on the same date and about the same time as [REDACTED]. She viewed same from her kitchen window located on the South side of the house. She states that she saw the two lights as described by [REDACTED] and just as they were approaching her house it appeared 'that a bunch of stars fell from it'. She only sighted the lights for a couple of seconds and therefore is uncertain as to what had taken place.

5. As noted herein all that was seen were the lights. At no time did anyone see an object, nor was there any noise of any significant meaning or duration that could be attached to the moving object.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*E.J. Cutts* Cpl.  
E.J. Cutts, 16072  
I/c Arborg Detachment

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



RCMP - 6597-1

*CLB 5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST**

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE <b>JAN 15 1968</b>
REPORT DATED <i>5/1/68</i> ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *E* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

**DIARY DATE REQUEST**

DIV. FILE NO. <i>68 E 700-17</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *Concluded Here* - FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

44-1-68

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  FIRST HERE	DIVISION "E"	DATE 5 JAN 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  68-400-7 - Bby.
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION Burnaby Municipal		68E 700-17.
	DETACHMENT-DÉTACHEMENT Burnaby		

RE:  
OBJET: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS - SIGHTING OF  
Burnaby, B.C. 1 JAN 68 ORG.

1 JAN 68

1. At 7:23 PM this date, while on a routine patrol at the Centennial Pavillion atop Burnaby Mountain in Burnaby, Cst. DAVIDSON, D.C. and I noticed a U.F.O.
2. Description of the object is as follows: A red pulsating light twice as bright as the stars in the sky. It was first sighted just above the horizon atop the haze which was lying at approximately 1,000 feet. The object moved in a verticle direction upwards, taking 8 to 10 minutes to move approximately three times the altitude it was first sighted.
3. Moments before the light went out, the object released a considerable amount of what appeared to be a molten substance that ignited and burned a bright white colour. As the material fell to the earth it burned itself out. While I only noted this phenomenon once because I entered the Police Cruiser to answer a reply on our mobile radio, Cst. DAVIDSON noted this same process twice more at three second intervals.
4. While Cst. DAVIDSON and I watched this U.F.O. looking westward, Cst. BARTER, T.M.A. was watching the same incident from Gilmore Ave. and Lougheed Highway looking east toward our location. Therefore, the object was at some point between these two locations, which are approximately 3 1/2 miles apart.
5. Burnaby Telex BBY 5 advised "HQ" Division of the incident. Air Traffic Control at Sea Island International Airport, The Department of Transport, and the Rescue Co-ordination Centre were all contacted but they advised that nothing unusual had been sighted. Radar screens which scan the Burnaby area did not pick up the object.

2 JAN 68

6. This date, the C.F.U.N. radio station, situated at 1900 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. advised that according to reliable sources, youths in the area of Fraser Street Vancouver were inflating poly-plastic cleaner bags by attaching lighed candles placed on a bals<sup>a</sup> wood frame. The hot air in the balloon makes the bag inflate and rise, when it reaches a certain altitude, the bag breaks and the plastic bag could possibly catch fire, the emission noted above was probably the bag burning.

Con't on page two.....

18

OBJET:

PAGE


UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

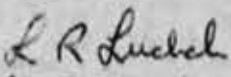
"2"

CONT'D FROM PAGE ONE.....

7. Two extra copies of this report are attached for Head-  
Quarters Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

  
(R.P.G.) Sgt.  
i/o "D" Watch

 24310  
(L.R. Luchak) Cst.

f: 3545

#2400-Q-5

731-6684

Q208

RCMP 10 OTT

44/45 ROUTINE DEFERRED REG JAN 12 UNCLAS

JAN 12 5 50 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CANFORCED OTT

*info comm*

CIB259 FOR OFOC UFO REPORT:

CARROT RIVER DET RPT FOLLOWING INFO REF PARA 6 CO-AIR

(A) 10 JAN 68 - 10:30PM

11 JAN 68 - 1:30AM

(B) CLEAR WITH MOON + STARS

(C) OBSERVERS (1) WM [REDACTED] B: [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED] B: [REDACTED]

BOTH OF CARROT RIVER SASK

(D) LOCATIONS OF OBSERVER - 3 1/2 MILES NORTH + 1 MILE WEST OF  
CARROT RIVER SASK

(E) NO OTHER PERSONS

(F) 10 JAN 68 TWO BLUE FLASHES INTERVALS OF 2 OR 3 SECONDS LASTING  
FIVE SECONDS

11 JAN 68 BLUE FLASH CIRCULAR WITH CONE SHAPED TAIL ROUNDED  
AT TAPERED END. BEHIND CIRCULAR PORTION BLUE RED + WHITE FLICKER-  
ING APPEARING LIKE SPARKS OBJECT MOVED TOWARDS OBSERVERS + THEN  
MOVED AWAY DESCR AS PENDULUM MOTION INCREASING + DECREASING IN  
SIZE.

(G) DURATIONS - 11 JAN 68 APPROX HALF AN HOUR

(H) AREA LIGHTED APPROX 100 SQUARE FEET LIGHT DESCR AS TURQUOISE  
BLUE FLASH THEN MOVED S/S WEST OVER CARROT RIVER OBSERVERS DROVE  
TO TOWN + NR1 CLAIMED RIGHT SIDE OF FACE WENT NUMB WHILE PASSENGER  
NR2 CLAIMED SEVERE HEADACHE. LIGHT HAD JERKY MOVEMENTS + COMPARED  
TO STARS BIGGER + BRIGHTER. FIRST DESCR AS BEING SIZE OF STOP LIGHT  
ON POLICE VEHICLE + ONE AND A HALF MILES HIGH + FROM 1 2/2 TO 2 MILES  
DISTANT LIGHT CHANGED DK BLUE TO LIGHT BLUE ALMOST TO WHITE. OBSERV-  
ER NR 1 ADMITS PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT 6 WEEKS NOV 1966 SKN HOWEVER  
OBSERVER NR2 APPARENTLY NORMAL. REPORT TO FOLLOW

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP  
NT 10 OTT

*R*  
*Sgt. Marisson advised*  
*11.00 pm - 12-1-68*  
*[Signature]*

RCMP F BIV REGINA  
*R*  
*Sgt. Entwistle advised*  
*6.30 pm - 12-1-67*  
*[Signature]*

RCMP - 6597-1

*CIB5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	JAN - 5 1968
REPORT DATED	4 Jan. 68
ATTACHED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV. \_\_\_\_\_ C.O. *"D"* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV. \_\_\_\_\_  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV. \_\_\_\_\_ O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV. \_\_\_\_\_  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET. \_\_\_\_\_ I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET. \_\_\_\_\_

COPIES TO:

*HQ400 Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>68C-700-3</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *Concl.* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

HQ-400-Q-5 Vol. 2

January 10, 1968

Colonel McFarlean,  
Director of Security,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Beaver Barracks,  
258 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects -  
Benson Dist., Sask. - 5 DEC 67  
St. Paul District, Alta. 25 DEC 67  
Hafford District, Sask. 25 DEC 67  
Mattawa Dist., Ont. 30 DEC 67  
-----

Attached hereto for your information are  
copies of reports in connection with each of the above  
sightings.

Yours truly,

M. J. Nadon, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Attach.  
AAM:llh

RCMP - 6597-1

*CIB 5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE <i>5 Jan 67</i>
REPORT DATED <i>27-12-67</i>
ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *F* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*HQ 400 Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>68F-400-9</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID   | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.     | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET    | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:	DIVISION 11F11	DATE 27 DEC 67	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: 67F NB68-400-2 67H-700-3
	SUB-DIVISION North Battleford		
	DETACHMENT Hafford		

RE:

Unidentified Flying Objects

27 DEC 67

1. At approx. 3:00 P.M. this date [REDACTED] of Hafford, Sask., contacted me and advised that he sighted a UFO, believed to be a METEOR. [REDACTED] sighted the UFO at approx. 6:15 P.M. MST on the 25 DEC 67.
2. At the time of the sighting [REDACTED] was in the living room of his home in Hafford and was looking out through a picture window facing the north. The sky appeared to be clear at the time. [REDACTED] stated that the UFO was only in sight for a few seconds and was travelling from the east to the west at about 10 degrees off the horizon. The UFO appeared to be the size of a street lamp and white in colour.
3. There were no other reports of sighting the UFO in this area. [REDACTED], who is a [REDACTED] and a Justice of the Peace in Hafford, is known to be reliable.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
 (S. Pott) #20131 Cpl.  
 i/c Hafford Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 7-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC. 68GIS-700-1
	IF/CM	4 JAN 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT			
Montreal G.I.S.			

RE:  
OBJET: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT,  
MATTAWA, ONTARIO.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION  
 EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. Mr. [REDACTED] called this office stating that he wanted to report the sighting of an Unidentified Flying Object. He was interviewed at 553 - 89th Ave Chomey, Que, where he was presently staying for a few days. The address of Mr. [REDACTED] is as follows: P.O.B. 552, Little Tracadie, N.B. and working at Manufacture Sanitary Products & Wax Candles Co., Little Tracadie N.B.
2. The details supplied by Mr. [REDACTED] are as follows:
  - a) Sighting 30 DEC 67 between 9.30 p.m. to 10.30 p.m.
  - b) Clear sky, temperature 20° F., good visibility.
  - c) Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] P.O.B. 552 Little Tracadie N.B.
  - d) 10 miles from Mattawa Ont., 5 or 6 miles from a Sunoco station on the right hand side of road. Highway is the main road from North Bay to Ottawa.
  - e) No other witnesses.
  - f) U.F.O. was approximately the length of two (2) cars and had a round oval shape containing two (2) parts spinning together in a lightly manner. The object was as bright as the sun with a "Frosty Light", it gave a mass of light on the highway which was hard on the eyes.
  - g) The U.F.O. was first sighted on the left side of the highway, then swung to the right side at the three line to follow the [REDACTED] car at 70 MPH, and as the car reduced speed to 50 MPH the U.F.O. still followed. The object was observed for 3 miles slanting above the three line.
  - h) Mr. [REDACTED] further stated that he reported this matter to Q.P.P. Det. at Mattawa Ont. but the matter was not taken seriously. Mr. [REDACTED] further added that he and his wife are non drinkers and is positive that he does not suffer from hallucinations.
3. It has not been possible to establish the reliability of the source of sighting but at the time of the interview Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] appeared calm and sure of the description that they were giving.
4. Priority Telex #CIB6 was sent to CAN FORCE HED info Commissioner.

CONCLUDED HERE

*J.D. Prince*  
(J.D. PRINCE) S/SGT.  
MONTREAL I/C G.I.S.

*J.E.P. Robin*  
J.E.P. Robin) 25010.  
Montreal C.I.B.-G.I.S.

CIB 5

HQ 400-Q-5

67R 400-350  
67P 700-214

"P" Division  
C.I.B.

Regina, Sask., 3 Jan 68.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

O.C. REGINA S/DIV.

Re: [redacted] et al - Sighting  
of U.F.O. - Benson Dist., Sask. -  
5 Dec 67

1. Please advise as to whether or not a  
telex message was forwarded in the manner outlined  
in Operational Manual "CO-AIR", paragraph 6. Such  
a message is to be compiled on every incident of  
this nature.


R.J. Ross, Supt.,  
Officer i/c, C.I.B.

The Commissioner, OTTAWA 7.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

1. Forwarded in duplicate for your  
information with 2 copies each of Estevan  
Detachment report of 20 Dec and statements  
of [redacted] and [redacted]

Regina  
3 Jan 68

  
R.J. Ross, Supt.,  
Officer i/c, C.I.B.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  FIRST	DIVISION "P"	DATE 20 DEC 67	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 67F-400- 67R-400-350 67E-400-37
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Regina		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Estevan		

RE: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) - et al - sighting of U.F.O.  
Benson Dist., Sask. - 5 DEC 67

"et al" [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED])

7:40 p.m., Thursday, 7 DEC 67

- On this date, I received a telephone call from [REDACTED] who stated that he observed an Unidentified Flying Object. Circumstances of the sighting were related by him and this in turn was passed on to your Sub-Division Headquarters as required by Operational Manual CO-AIR. It was also learned that [REDACTED], also of Benson, Sask., had observed the same Unidentified Flying Object.
- Statements were obtained from both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and are attached hereto. It might be pointed out that both persons appeared to be of a reliable sort and their report is not one that was made up for the purpose of a hoax. This report is forwarded for information purposes.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Cpl.  
(D.J. ROSS)#19177  
1/c ESTEVAN HWY. PATROL

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

STEVAN, Sask.  
20 DEC 67

Statement of [REDACTED] (3: [REDACTED]), STEVAN, Saskatchewan

"On Tuesday, 5 December 1967, I was driving north on Hwy. #47 in the Benson Dist., Sask. between 6:30 and 7 p.m. About three miles south of the Jct. of Hwys. #361 and #47, I observed a red flashing light which I thought was a light from an aeroplane. This light was moving in front of me from an easterly direction to a westerly direction. I noticed that the light became stationary which was red in colour and was constant. As I got closer, I noticed that this object was two to three hundred feet off the ground. As I got adjacent to this light in the sky, which was on the west side of the junction of Hwy. #361 and #47, I stopped my car, got out and watched it. This light was similar to a night marker light on a tower, however, there are no such fixtures where I observed this light. I watched this object for what appeared to be about five minutes. I went back into my car and flashed my lights off and on, the object light still remained the same. This light then brightened to a reddish orange colour, then the brightness diminished back to the red light that I had first observed. The light then began to move and I noticed that there was a white light to the front and the red light to the rear of the white light. These were as I could see two separate lights. These lights flashed on and off simultaneously, and started this flashing when they started moving southward. The object did not start at a real sudden speed, but just slowly took off heading southward and I would estimate the speed that it travelled at about the same as an average passenger aeroplane in my estimation. This object stayed level.

I had started following this object, however, I was low on gasoline and turned around to travel to Benson, Sask., where I advised my father of the sighting. We both went back to see the object, however, it was not sighted again.

I could not make out any object, but just saw the lights. I have never seen anything like this before or since the time of this sighting. I could not hear any engine noise from the lights that I sighted."

WITNESS: D.J. ROSS, Cpl.

SIGNED: [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

BENSON, Sask.  
14 DEC 67

Statement of [REDACTED] (3. [REDACTED]) BENSON, Saskatchewan

"At approximately 6:45 p.m. Tuesday, 5 DEC 67, I was driving my car north on Hwy. #47 and was accompanied by [REDACTED] of Benson, Sask. I noticed a flashing light as we were travelling northbound, however, at first did not pay any particular attention to it. At first, I thought it was an aeroplane, however, after about travelling three miles further north my attention was attracted to this light which was stationary in the sky, and what I later estimated at about two hundred feet off ground level. On watching this light, there was a red light about the same red light color as a police car dome flasher and another red light which was on the same level, however, the latter one was flashing on and off. I slowed my car down and watched these lights which appeared to be directly above Joe WANNER's farm house. The lights were on in the house, but no yard light on. It was a clear night at this time. I did not stop my car completely but slowed down to about 10 MPH. While watching these lights, of which I had no idea as to what they were, I noticed a white light as we drove slightly north of these lights. The white light appeared to be on the far side of the red light lights and did not appear that the beam of the light was directed on any point, but that the light was just on. It appeared to be a whiter colored light than a car light. I believe this red light was about the same size as the red lights which I estimate as similar to a dome light on a police car, but did not have the same intense brightness. I could not make out any object at all. We watched this light until we were about eight miles north of the WANNER farm. We then just quit watching it. I do not know what these lights were and have never seen any similar. These lights were not the same that I have seen on any aeroplane as they were much brighter.

About 7:30 p.m. of this day, I took my mother back to the point where I saw these lights, however, they were not there at this time. I have never seen anything like these lights before this incident, and have not seen them since.

I had asked several people around Benson if they had seen these lights in the sky, however, no one had.

On the 7 DEC 67 my father, [REDACTED], stated that he had been talking with [REDACTED], I believe on this day, and stated that [REDACTED] of Benson, Sask. had observed the same lights. I went over and saw [REDACTED] and discussed the lights which he stated he also saw. After discussing this, we decided to report the incident to the Police."

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

WITNESSED: G.J. ROSS, Cpl.

WITNESSED: [REDACTED]



## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:	DIVISION	"K"	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: 67K- 67ED-400-150 67-400-137
	SUB-DIVISION	Edmonton	
	DETACHMENT	St. Paul	
	DATE	26 Dec 67	

RE:

Sighting Of U.F.O.  
St. Paul Dist. - 25 Dec 67

25 Dec 67

1. At or about 6:11 p.m. this date I was patrolling westbound on Hwy. 28A near Mallaig, Alberta, and an object which may have been a meteor or fireball appeared behind me directly above the highway at an angle of about 40 degrees. It appeared to burn up or explode at an angle of about 15 degrees. The U.F.O. lit up the sky to almost daylight proportions for approximately 5 to 10 seconds. It appeared to come down from the east to west in a direct line of highway 28A which runs in that direction at that location.

2. From the instruction in R.C.M.P Operational Manual CO-Air para. Six a Radio Message STP #57 was forwarded covering the points in question. As it is believed that this object may have been a meteor or fireball, the following information is submitting covering para. four of the same instruction:

- (a) Date and time of sighting - 25 Dec 67, 6:11 p.m.
- (b) Condition of sky - Clear.
- (c) Location of observer - Hwy 28A near Mallaig, Alberta.
- (d) Occurrence of bursts - One burst and then everything went dark.
- (e) Luminosity - This burst lighted up the sky to almost daylight proportions for approx. 5-10 sec.
- (f) Color - Very bright, bluish white.
- (g) Form - In comparison to the moon which looks to be the size of a basketball, this would be the size of a golf ball.
- (h) Duration - Approx. 5 - 10 seconds.
- (i) Sounds - None heard.
- (j) Position in sky - East to West in a direction with Hwy 28A at an angle of about 40 degrees. It appeared to burn up or explode at an angle of about 15 degrees.
- (k) Any other unusual observations - The intense light this object threw as it burst.

3. Extra copies of this report attached for information Headquarters, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*Sgt. Bramley Gil.*  
(G.M.W.) Sgt. For.  
i-c Detachment.

*P. J. Thatcher*  
(P.J. Thatcher) #19040 Cst.  
i-c St. Paul Hwy. Patrol.

T

RCMP 10 OTT

2 PRIORITY DEFERRED INFO JAN 5 UNCLAS

**PRIORITY**

6208

170400 9-5

CONFIRMED (INFO COMMISSIONER)

INFO

F DIV REGINA

8:40-45

JAN 5 5 22 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

INFO FOR CPOC, UFO REPORT:

(A) 25 DEC 67, 3:15PM MST

(B) DARK - CLEAR

(C) [REDACTED], HAFFORD SASK

(D) HAFFORD, SASK

(E) NONE KNOWN

(F) ROUND, SIZE OF STREET LAMP, WHITE, ONE UFO EAST TO WEST,  
TEN DEGREES OFF HORIZON

(G) FEW SECONDS

(H) NIL

F DIV CIB101 REFERS

N BATTLEFORD S/DIV

RCMP 10 OTT

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

R  
CIB advised  
6:05 pm 5-1-68  
[Signature]



RCMP 10 OTT

*J. 3045*

*HQ400-P-5-6208*

RCMP 10 OTT

PRIORITY DEFERRED RECD JAH4 UNCLAS

JAN 4 6 02 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

F DIV REG

LIFO

COMMISSIONER FOR ENFORCED (ATTENTION: D/OPS)

NOTE: ATTENTION MR JOHN HODGES, 1554 ELPHINSTONE STREET, REGINA SASK  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL ASSOCIATE  
COMMITTEE: RE SIGHTING OF METEORS OR FIREBALLS AS PER OP. MANUAL  
CO-AIR, PARA. 4.

- (A) 25 DEC 67, 6:00 PM MST
- (B) DARK - CLEAR. TEMPERATURE 10 BELOW.
- (C) 21 MILES SOUTH OF MEADOW LAKE ON NO. 4 HIGHWAY.
- (D) APPEARANCE OF FALLING STAR. NO BURSTS. SIGHTED FOR TWO TO THREE SECONDS.
- (E) WHITE, VERY BRIGHT LIKE A LIGHT BULB, NO CASTING SHADOWS.
- (F) WHITE WITH A WHITE TAIL QUITE SHORT.
- (G) SMALLER THAN MOON BUT MUCH BRIGHTER, APPEARED VERY CLOSE NOT LIKE A DISTANT FALLING STAR.
- (H) OBSERVED FOR TWO TO THREE SECONDS.
- (I) NO SOUNDS HEARD.
- (J) DIRECTLY NORTH OR NORTHWEST OF OBSERVER AS SEEN FROM CAR WINDOW, FALLING FROM EAST TO WEST AT 45 DEGREE ANGLE TO EARTH.
- (K) NIL.

OBSERVER WAS ONE [REDACTED], 1531 - 104TH STREET NORTH BATTLEFORD, BARBER, PHONE 445-3025.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1) N BATTLEFORD S/DIV  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP 10 OTT

*1*  
*6.20 P.M.*  
*4-7-68*  
*Ok 4 area advised*  
*J.M. [Signature]*

HP 400 9-5  
G 208

2:45

V  
RCMP TO OTT

3-4 PRIORITY / ROUTINE WHSE JAN 4 UNCLAS

JAN 4 2 07 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CANFORCHED - VIA G DIV OTT

**COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE**

INFO COMMISSIONER OTT

WHSE10 FOR CFOC, LFO REPORT.

(A) 2 JAN 63 4:30 PM

(B) CLEAR

(C) [REDACTED] AGE [REDACTED] YRS WHITEHORSE YT AND [REDACTED] AGE [REDACTED] YRS WHITEHORSE YT.

(D) THREE MILES EAST OF WHITEHORSE YT

(E) SIMILARLY DESC OBJECT SEEN ALSO BY [REDACTED] AGE [REDACTED] YRS AND [REDACTED] AGE [REDACTED] YRS ON 1 JAN 63 FOR TEN MINUTE PERIOD 4:10 TO 4:20 PM OVER WHSE AIRPORT. STATE NOT BALOON OR CONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT. HOVERED AND THEN TOOK OFF FASTER THAN JET.

(F) OBLONG, YELLOW AND REDDISH ORANGE, FLYING JUST OVER TREETOPS, ONE OBJECT ONLY.

(G) OBJECT HOVERED OVER THE TWO OBSERVERS FOR SHORT TIME THEN FLEW EAST. DURATION OF OBSERVATION SEVERAL MINUTES.

(H) THE TWO OBSERVERS ESTIMATE SIZE OF LFO AT 20 FT DIAMETER.

YUKON S/DIV

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

4/1  
*[Handwritten signature]*

RCMP TO OTT

HQ-400-5

January 4, 1968

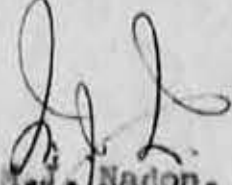
CG "D" WINNIPEG

Re: Stefan MICHALAK - Report of  
Unidentified Flying Object -  
Falcon Beach, Manitoba.

Receipt of your correspondence dated  
28 DEC 67 is acknowledged.

2. A check with the Identification Branch  
Colour and Motion Picture Unit reveals that while they  
have made negatives from the slides, they are experiencing  
difficulties in making colour prints. These prints will  
be forwarded to your Division as soon as they are avail-  
able, and copies of same will be awaited at this point.

AAK:lcm

  
M.J. Nadon, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

cip 5



YOUR NO. HQ-400-Q-5  
VOTRE N°  
OUR NO. DG 400-7-1  
NOTRE N°

Winnipeg, December 28, 1967.

THE COMMISSIONER

Re: Stefan MICHALAK - Report of  
Unidentified Flying Object,  
Falcon Beach, Man., 20 May 67.

Receipt is acknowledged of your form A-151-1 dated 20 Dec 67 requesting photographs. Please refer to para. 2 of G.I.S. report of 21 Sept 67 wherein you will note that the slides were forwarded to the C.D.L. on 13 Sept 67. To date we have not received the colour photos, nor have the slides been returned, as requested.

- 2. It would be appreciated if you would contact the C.D.L. and advise us in this regard.
- 3. Copy to the N.C.O. Winnipeg G.I.S.

S.U.I.

*(Handwritten signature)*  
(I.C. Shank) C/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C.I.B.

HQ-400-Q-5

DG 400-7-1

Winnipeg, December 28, 1967.

THE COMMISSIONER

Re: Stefan MICHALAK - Report of  
Unidentified Flying Object,  
Falcon Beach, Man., 20 May 67.

Receipt is acknowledged of your form A-151-1 dated 20 Dec 67 requesting photographs. Please refer to para. 2 of G.I.S. report of 21 Sept 67 wherein you will note that the slides were forwarded to the C.D.L. on 13 Sept 67. To date we have not received the colour photos, nor have the slides been returned, as requested.

2. It would be appreciated if you would contact the C.D.L. and advise us in this regard.

3. Copy to the N.C.O. Winnipeg G.I.S.

S.U.I.

(I.C. Shank) C/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C.I.B.

RCMP 10 OTT

T

RCMP 0 OTT

11 PRIORITY DEFERRED NEFD DEC27 UNCLAS

*P. 3568*

*HQ 400-Q-5*

*114*

*11:45 P.M.  
27-12-67  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

F DIV REG

INFO

COMMISSIONER FOR CANFORCED (ATTN D/OPS)

*may relayed to  
to RCAF 27/7:37pm.*

NB1483 ATTN MR JOHN HODGES, 1554 ELPHINSTONE ST., REGINA SASK  
 REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL ASSOCIATE  
 COMMITTEE: RE SIGHTINGS OF METEORS OR FIREBALLS: DATE AND TIME -  
 DEC25 7:00PM MST: CONDITION OF SKY - CLEAR: LOCATION OF OBSERVER -  
 MAIDSTONE, SASK: OCCURRENCE OF BURSTS - UNKNOWN: LUMINOSITY - BRIGHT  
 ENOUGH TO ILLUMINATE INTERIOR OF HOUSE BEYOND NORMAL LIGHTING: COLOUR  
 - LARGE BALL OF FIRE WITH WHITE TAIL: SOUNDS - NONE REPORTED HEARD:  
 POSITION IN SKY - LOW AND TRAVELLING IN A NW DIRECTION: ANY OTHER  
 UNUSUAL OBSERVATIONS - NONE KNOWN AT PRESENT: OBSERVED WAS ONE  
 (MRS [REDACTED]) [REDACTED], MAIDSTONE, SASK. PHONE 893-2226

N BATTLEFORD S/DIV

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

8:25 *LA*

**PRIORITY**

*HQ 400 Q-5  
G208*

RCMP 10 OTT

15-16 PRIORITY/PRIORITY MTL JANE UNCLAS

JAN 2 5 43 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CANADIAN FORCES HQ OTT  
INFO COMMR OTT

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CIBS FOR CFOC. LFO REPORT - 30 DEC 57 APPROX 10.00 PM CLEAR SKY  
MR [REDACTED] ACC BY WIFE AT 10 MI FROM LATTAWA ONT OVAL SHAPED  
OBJECT 2 PARTS SPINNING TOGETHER GIVING IMMENSE LIGHT FROM ABOVE  
THE TREE LINE. OBSERVATION FOLLOWED FOR 3 MI AT 50 MPH. REPORT TO  
FOLLOW

C DIV

*3/1*  
*6:15 PM 2-1-68*  
*CD HEYGA*  
*AP Swann*

RCMP - 6597-1

HQ 400-Q-5'

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE <i>20 Dec 67</i>
REPORT DATED _____ ATTACHED
<input type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV. C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV. O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET. I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>670 700-130</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO. <i>61567-700-8</i>
-------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *10 Jan 68* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____<br><input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS<br><input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET<br>OTHER REASONS: <i>2<sup>nd</sup> REMINDER.</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS<br><input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS<br><input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE<br><i>re photographs</i> |
|---|--|



RCMP - 6597-1

HQ 400-Q-5

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE <i>28 Nov 67</i>
REPORT DATED _____ ATTACHED
<input type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. D DIV. C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV. O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET. I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*Re. Stefan MICHALAK*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIY. FILE NO. <i>67D 700-130</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO. <i>G15 67-700-8</i>
-------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *15 Dec 67* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID<br><input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS<br><input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET<br>OTHER REASONS: | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS<br><input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS<br><input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE<br><i>re photographs</i> |
|---|--|

4.30  
H  
G-208

HQ-400-0-5  
CIB-5

JAN 2 2 34 AM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

T  
RCMP 10 OTT  
11 PRIORITY/DEFERRED BBY JAN1 UNCLAS

CANFORCED  
INFO COMM OTTAWA  
E DIV

BBY5 \*\*FOR CFOC UFO REPORT\*\* (A) 1 JAN 68, 7:23 PM, PST. (B) CLEAR SKY, SLIGHT HAZE UP TO APPROX 1000 FT., DARKNESS. (C) REG NO 24310, CST LUCHAK, L.R. RCMP BURNABY BC. (D) ON TOP OF BURNABY MOUNTAIN, BURNABY BC. (E) REG NO 24844 2/CST MAUDSLEY, C., NO 25443 3/CST BARTER TMA, NO 25684 3/CST DAVIDSON DC ALL OF RCMP BURNABY. (F) ONE RED PULSATING LIGHT TWICE AS BRIGHT AS STARS. FIRST SIGHTED JUST AT TOP OF HAZE ABOVE HORIZON.

LIGHT MOVED IN VERTICAL DIRECTION, TAKING APPROX 10 MIN TO RISE THREE TIMES ITS ORIGINAL ALTITUDE. (G) 10 TO 12 MIN. (H) MOMENTS BEFORE THE OBJECT'S LIGHT WENT OUT, IT RELEASED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A BRIGHT WHITE MOLTEN MATERIAL WHICH BURNT ITSELF OUT AS IT FELL TOWARD EARTH. THIS MOLTEN SUBSTANCE WAS EMITTED ON THREE OCCASIONS AT ABOUT THREE SECOND INTERVALS. REPORT TO FOLLOW

BURNABY DETACHMENT

RCMP 10 OTT

D / 2<sup>40</sup> 2 AM - 2 JAN 68  
*[Signature]*  
2/1  
*[Signature]*

RCMP 10 OTT

M

RCMP 10 OTT

14 SVCE VIC DEC31

~~TELECOMMNS OTT~~ commR

RE OUR DAY NBR 35 OF DEC30 MSGE NBR E2/16808 REF UFO SIGHTINGS  
NELSON SUBDIV. PSE CONFIRM THAT YOU HAVE ADVISED CANFORCEHD.  
OPERATIONAL MANUAL CO-AIR 878 DOES NOT INDICATE IF THIS TYPE OF  
INFO IS TO BE FWDD DIRECT TO CANFORCEHD BY DIV HQ OR BY OTT. PSE  
CONFIRM ASAP AND CLARIFY FOR FUTURE REFERENCE. INFO REQUESTED BY  
E DIV ADMIN OFFICER

TELECOMMNS VIC

Rec 030 HQ4400-A-5  
c 113-5

10/30/67

Dec 31 8 23 PM '67  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

P/852  
Pm - 31 Dec 67  
Cpl Meyers. advised  
H. Baird

Rec. 8.30  
X.

# PRIORITY

G20F

DEC 31 12 45 AM '67  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

T  
RCMP 10 OTT  
35 PRIORITY PRIORITY VIC DEC 30 UNCLAS

CANFORCED  
INFO COMMR OTT

E2/16308 FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT: FLWG RECEIVED HERE FROM NELSON  
SUDIV QUOTE:

N3301 UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORTED TO NELSON DETACHMENT  
RCMP. (A) 5PM 30 DEC 67 (B) HAZE (C) MR ██████████ RR 1, NELSON,  
B.C. PHONE 825-4371. (D) 1/4 MILE EAST OF NELSON BC ON HIGHWAY  
3A. (E) SEE (H) (F) STATED UFO APPEARED VERY BRIGHT, A SOLID  
MASS OF FIRE WITH GREYISH CLOUD BEHIND OBJECT. UFO MOVED JUST  
BEHIND THE NEW CBC TOWER ON ELEPHANT MOUNTAIN THEN REMAINED  
STATIONARY EMITTING FIERY OBJECTS WHICH DROPPED TOWARDS THE  
GROUND. THESE SMALLER OBJECTS APPEARED TO FADE OUT BEFORE  
REACHING THE GROUND. UFO REMAINED STATIONARY FOR ABOUT 8 TO 10  
MINUTES AT WHICH TIME IT WAS CLEARLY VISIBLE. THEN MOVED AND  
DISAPPEARED. ██████████ ESTIMATED THE OBJECT TO BE AT APPROX. 10,000  
FEET AND VERY BIG AND BRIGGHT. (G) APPROXIMATELY 10 MINUTES.  
(H) ██████████ ADVISED THAT OTHER VEHICLES HAD ALSO STOPPED ON THE  
SIDE OF HIGHWAY TO OBSERVE IT. NELSON DET RECEIVED ANOTHER CALL  
FROM A MAN THAT HAD ALSO SIGHTED THE OBJECT BUT HE WAS TOO EXCITED  
TO BE COHERENT. SIMILIAR OCCURANCE AT SAME TIME AND IN SAME AREA  
REPORTED TO NELSON DAILY NEWS, NELSON BC ON 29-12-67 UNQUOTE

E DIV

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION  
19(1)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION  
19(1)

P/O.  
Duty officer advised  
to C.I.B. stand to  
at 12.55 AM - 31-12-67  
[Signature]

RCMP 10 OTT

f:3045

H0400 Q-5  
**PRIORITY** 6208

RCMP 12 OTT

37/38 PRIORITY DEFERRED EDM DEC 26 INCLAS  
DEC 26 5 39 PM '67  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMR OTT

INFO

CANFORCEHED

ESD 1488 FLWG REC FROM ST PAUL DET QUOTE FOR-CFOC-UFO-REPORT  
A SUBJ SIGHTED 6:11 PM 25 DEC 67 B SKY CLEAR C OBSERVER CST  
PJ THATCHER RCMP D HWY 28A NEAR MALLAIG ALTA E NONE KNOWN  
F ROUND FIRE BALL BLUISH WHITE MOVED EAST TO WEST ONE OBJ OBSER-  
VED ALTITUDE UNDETERMINED G DURATION OF SIGH 5-10 SECONDS  
H OBJECT APPEARED TO BURST IN THE SKY NO SOUND HEARD OBSERVER  
BELIEVED OBJ POSSIBLY A METEORITE UNQUOTE

P 12 OTT

C M

2/1  
K DIV  
5:45 P.M.  
26.12.67  
advised  
J.M. Haines

0135

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE



MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

30 November, 1967

Commissioner  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
Ottawa 7, Ontario

Your File HQ-400-Q-5 Vol. 2

1. Receipt of the information forwarded under your cover November 24, 1967, concerning unidentified flying objects reported in the Vidora District, Sask. area is acknowledged.
2. This information will be evaluated and incorporated into our master sighting file. You will be informed of any further action taken by Canadian Forces Headquarters in this matter.

*W. W. Turner*  
W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

4/12  
*[Signature]*

HQ-400-Q-5 Vol. 2

November 24, 1967


Colonel McFarlean,  
Director of Security,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Beaver Barracks,  
258 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.


Dear Sir:

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects -  
Vidara Dist., Sask. 22 & 29 OCT 1967

FORWARDED for your information.

Yours truly,

  
W.F.G. Perry, Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Enc.  
AAW:lcm  


03

RCMP - 6597-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

A-151-1

TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

*CIB5*

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA



O.C. *M F* DIVISION

O.C. DIVISION

O.C. S/DIVISION

O.C. S/DIVISION

I/C DETACHMENT

I/C DETACHMENT

REPORT DATED *13 Nov 67* ATTACHED FOR

- INFORMATION
- ACTION

DIARY DATE REQUEST

D.D. REF. OR FILE NO. *67F 700-198.*

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- REPORT OVERDUE
- FURTHER ENQ. NEG.
- AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- OTHER REASONS:

- ADJOURNED TO \_\_\_\_\_
- AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
- DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
- UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)



## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  First.	DIVISION "F" SUB-DIVISION Swift Current  DETACHMENT Consul  DATE 13 NOV 67	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: 67SC 700-10 67CL 700-2  H0400 Q-5
RE:  UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS - Vidora Dist., Sask. 22 & 29 OCT 1967 700-198		

1. On Nov. 1st, 1967, I learned that a number of people living around the hamlet of Vidora, Sask. had seen an unidentified flying object during the early hours of October 29th. From what I could gather, they had been ridiculed by their neighbours and therefore did not report the matter to this office.

2. On Nov. 2nd, I interviewed the [redacted] family who live two miles west and one mile north of Vidora. On October 22nd and October 29th, [redacted], his wife [redacted] and their three children all saw the lights as mentioned in [redacted] statement as set out below. They all believe these lights were flying objects from outer space.

STATEMENT OF [redacted] (B. [redacted]) of Consul, Sask.

"At approx. 3.00 AM, October 29th, 1967, I was driving my car east on #13 hwy., 4 1/2 miles east of Consul. With me in the car were [redacted] and [redacted], both of Robsart, Sask. All of us noticed a brilliant orange light which appeared to be at Vidora. We all thought it was a fire in the hamlet. As we got closer to Vidora, this light appeared to be moving towards us. It was a very bright orange colour and it's outline was very similar to a quarter moon. I figured it was on the highway and thought I would run into it if I kept going. As we were all scared I turned off #13 hwy. onto old #13 and drove west and then north to my home. After we turned around, this object lifted up and proceeded along just ahead of us and about one half mile to the north. As I turned north, this object went north and was approximately one mile to the east of us. It travelled about the same speed as my car, 50-55 mph, and seemed to have a slight upward downward movement as it travelled. I would guess at it being only 20-30 feet off the ground. When we first saw it, it appeared to be not much longer than the length of a car. After we got my home, I woke up my parents and we all watched it. It was about a mile east of the house and was quite low to the ground. It changed colour to a very glowing white and eventually gained altitude where it remained stationary for about 20 minutes. I then decided to take [redacted] and [redacted] home and drove south and east onto #13 hwy. and to Vidora where I drove straight east to the [redacted] home. The object was still visible about 4.00 AM when I started to come home and at this time it was still near Vidora and appeared to be just south and east of the hamlet. While I was driving [redacted] and [redacted] home, we saw a smaller object coming from the north-east. Although we were not close to it, it was round in shape and much smaller than the other one. It gave off a white light with a deep red glow. The intensity of this light seemed to increase and decrease. This smaller object came up to the other one and remained below it. It appeared as though it stayed a fair distance away from the other larger object. When I came home alone, I watched both objects and although they were not

CONT'D ON PAGE #2.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:

PAGE  
#2#

## UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

THEY WERE NOT close to me, the light from the large one was so bright it lit up the interior of my car. I came home about 4.30 AM and at this time, both objects were stationary south-east of Vidora. Both objects by this time were quite high. We noticed on the way to [redacted] place that the larger object was higher than the clouds and the smaller one was below the clouds.

On October 22nd, about 3.30 AM, my brother [redacted] aged [redacted] and I were coming home from Consul. We saw an object similar to the small one we saw on Oct. 29th. This one was following our car north from #13 hwy. and remained stationary about 2 miles east of my home. It was fairly low and gave off a white light with a red glow. It was identical in shape and colour to the smaller one I saw on Oct. 29th. Again I got my folks up and we all watched it for about one half hour. It was still there when we went to bed. On both dates I saw these objects there was no moon at all and both nights were very dark."

Wit: K.B. Broderick, Cpl.

Sgd: [redacted]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

3. All other persons with the exception of the [redacted] girl were interviewed. They gave similar accounts of seeing these objects and could not elaborate further on [redacted] statement. All of these people are highly regarded persons of this area well known to the writer. They have not fabricated this story and definitely saw two objects of a strange nature.

CONCLUDED HERE

*K.B. Broderick*  
K.B. Broderick, #19205, Cpl.  
1-c Consul Detachment

CIB 5

HQ 400 Q-5

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE



MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

20 November, 1967

Commissioner  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
Ottawa 7, Ontario

Your File 67G 460-22

1. Receipt of the information forwarded under your cover November 8, 1967, concerning unidentified flying objects reported in the Pine Point, N.W.T. area is acknowledged.
2. This information will be evaluated and incorporated into our master sighting file. You will be informed of any further action taken by Canadian Forces Headquarters in this matter.

*W. W. Turner*  
W. W. Turner  
Colonel

for Chief of the Defence Staff

22/11  
*[Handwritten signature]*



HO 400-Q-5  
MEMORANDUM

CLASSIFICATION

TO  
A The Departmental Secretary

YOUR FILE No.  
Votre dossier G. 517-65

FROM  
De The DCI

OUR FILE No.  
Notre dossier HQ-400-Q-5

DATE November 14,  
1967

FOLD

SUBJECT  
Sujet Question by Mr. Schreyer, M.P., -  
No. 627 - Votes and Proceedings No. 74  
-----

With reference to your correspondence of the 9 November 1967, the following information is submitted:

" 1. With reference to the reported sightings of unidentified flying objects in eastern Manitoba during the months of May and June 1967, how many such reports were received by various departments of the Government of Canada and by the Department of National Defence in particular?"

"One report received by the RCMP."

" 2. How many of these reported or alleged sightings were investigated?"

"One by RCMP."

" 3. Will the reports and findings of these investigations be made public?"

"N/A to RCMP. Copies of reports were forwarded to the Director of Security, Canadian Forces Headquarters, Ottawa."

" 4. What are the reasons for not making public any such reports now in the possession of the Department of National Defence?"

"N/A to RCMP."

AAM:wla

  
H.S. Cooper, A/Comm'r.,  
Director,  
Criminal Investigation.



**ACTION REQUEST  
FICHE DE SERVICE**

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — À

O. i/c C.I.B.

DATE

10-11-67

LOCATION — ENDROIT

Attn: Sgt. Morrison

FROM — DE

D. C. I. *[Signature]*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTION<br>DONNER SUITE                                | <input type="checkbox"/> P. A. ON FILE<br>CLASSER        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL<br>APPROBATION  | <input type="checkbox"/> REPLY<br>RÉPONSE                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COMMENTS<br>COMMENTAIRES   | <input type="checkbox"/> SEE ME<br>ME VOIR               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT REPLY<br>PROJET DE RÉPONSE                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAKE<br>FAIRE.....COPIES   | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSLATION<br>TRADUCTION       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND FILE<br>NOTER ET CLASSER                                | <input type="checkbox"/> YOUR REQUEST<br>À VOTRE DEMANDE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE & RETURN /OR FORWARD<br>NOTER ET RETOURNER /OU FAIRE SUIVRE | <input type="checkbox"/>                                 |

*[Signature]*



MEMORANDUM

CLASSIFICATION

TO  
A

THE D.C.I.

YOUR FILE No.  
Votre dossier

OUR FILE No. G. 517-65  
Notre dossier

FROM  
De

The Departmental Secretary

DATE November 9,  
1967.

FOLD

SUBJECT  
Sujet

Question by Mr. Schreyer, M.P., -  
No. 627 - Votes and Proceedings No. 74  
-----

The following question which appears on Page 1 of Votes and Proceedings No. 74 of November 7, 1967, has been asked by Mr. Schreyer, M.P.:

- "1. With reference to the reported sightings of unidentified flying objects in eastern Manitoba during the months of May and June 1967, how many such reports were received by various departments of the Government of Canada and by the Department of National Defence in particular?
2. How many of these reported or alleged sightings were investigated?
3. Will the reports and findings of these investigations be made public?
4. What are the reasons for not making public any such reports now in the possession of the Department of National Defence?"

2. The Commissioner would appreciate your providing the necessary information, insofar as the Force is concerned, in order that a reply may be made in the House of Commons.

*Handwritten initials and date: JH 11/11/67*

*Handwritten signature of E.A. Pennock*  
E.A. Pennock, C/Supt.,  
Departmental Secretary.

THE D.C.I.

G. 517-65

The Departmental Secretary

November 9,  
1967.

Question by Mr. Schreyer, M.P., -  
No. 627 - Votes and Proceedings No. 74  
-----

The following question which appears on Page 1 of Votes and Proceedings No. 74 of November 7, 1967, has been asked by Mr. Schreyer, M.P.:

- "1. With reference to the reported sightings of unidentified flying objects in eastern Manitoba during the months of May and June 1967, how many such reports were received by various departments of the Government of Canada and by the Department of National Defence in particular?
2. How many of these reported or alleged sightings were investigated?
3. Will the reports and findings of these investigations be made public?
4. What are the reasons for not making public any such reports now in the possession of the Department of National Defence?"

2. The Commissioner would appreciate your providing the necessary information, insofar as the Force is concerned, in order that a reply may be made in the House of Commons.

E.A. Pennock, C/Supt.,  
Departmental Secretary.

HQ-400-Q-5 (V. 2)

November 14, 1967

CONFIDENTIAL BY HAND

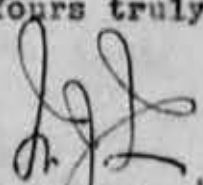
Colonel McFarlean,  
Director of Security,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Beaver Barracks,  
258 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Cirvis Report - Pine Point, N.W.T.

Forwarded for your information is a copy of our complete report in this connection. You may wish to note that CANAIRHED OPS have been supplied with a copy of this report.

Yours truly,

  
H.J. Madon, Supt.,  
Officer i/c,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

*[Handwritten initials: SA, CB, 07]*

Encs.  
AAM:wla



RCMP - 6597-1

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST**

*2135*

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE <i>8 Nov 67</i>
REPORT DATED <i>25-10-67</i>
ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *G* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*CAN AIR MKD OPS - OTT & Dr. W.F. SLAWSON, VCR.*

**DIARY DATE REQUEST**

DIV. FILE NO. <i>67G 460-22</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *CONC.* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

"G" DIVISION  
C.I.B.

678 460-22

Ottawa - November 8, 1967.

CANAIRED OPS,  
Royal Canadian Air Force,  
"A" Building,  
Cartier Square,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Cirvis Report - Pine Point, N.W.T.

Attached for your information is a copy of a self-explanatory report dated October 25, 1967, together with statements, as received from our Pine Point, Northwest Territories, Detachment.

Yours truly,

A. Ruget, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

"G" DIVISION  
C.I.B.

67G 460-22

Ottawa - November 8, 1967.

Doctor W. F. Slawson,  
Institute of Earth Science,  
University of British Columbia,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Attached for your information is a copy of a self-explanatory report dated October 25, 1967, together with statements, as received from our Pine Point, Northwest Territories, Detachment.

Yours truly,

A. Huget, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GPC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: First Here	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  67-460-1
	"G"	25 OCT 67	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Fort Smith		
DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Pine Point			

RE:  
OBJET:  
  
Unidentified Flying Object - Pine Point,  
N.W.T. - 21 OCT 67.

21 OCT 67

1. At approximately 4:10AM, while on general patrol of the settlement, I was approached by [redacted], [redacted], and [redacted], all Cominco Ltd. employees, with the information that the former two had sighted a flying saucer at approximately 3:00AM. [redacted] and [redacted] are ore-truck drivers and were in the process of hauling lead-zinc ore to the mill from the pits when they sighted the object. Both men willingly agreed to statements as per attached Appendices "A" and "B". It may be noted that [redacted] was visibly shaken by the experience of sighting this object but it may be added, also, that he has established himself as an honest, steady and reliable member of this community. [redacted], although of an apparent tendency to periodic erratics, is also believed to have told the truth as to his observations.

2. In regard to [redacted] statement, it has been established that a round trip with a Euclid truck from the pit to the mill would be approximately 15 minutes and not 5 minutes as stated. The "Oscar" referred to by [redacted] is [redacted] whose statement is attached as per Appendix "C".

3. [redacted] is a quiet, reserved type who is believed to be telling the truth about his observations but as for [redacted], it is suspected that his story is an attempt to get onto the flying saucer bandwagon, so to speak. This view is prompted by the fact that when I'd contacted [redacted] at approximately Noon 21 OCT 67, he claimed no knowledge of the incident, then called back at 8:00PM with his version as per attached Appendix "D". At this time he claimed that he was confused as to what I was talking about earlier and did not connect this with his observations. Although it is possible he may be telling the truth, his past efforts at oneupmanship almost have reached the proportions of a community joke.

4. At 1:30PM the following priority message was dispatched to Fort Smith Sub/Division:

PP29 [redacted], [redacted] & [redacted] ORE TRUCK DRIVERS, PINE POINT, REPORT SIGHTING UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT APPROX 3:00AM 21 OCT 67. OBJECT DESCRIBED AS CIRCULAR OR ELLIPTICAL WITH APPROX. 15 FT DIAMETER & 9 FT HEIGHT. TOP HALF IN SHAPE OF DERBY HAT AND WAS FIRST STEADY THEN FLASHING RED LIGHT IN ENTIRETY. LOWER HALF SIMILAR IN SHAPE BUT UPSIDE DOWN AND WAS ENTIRELY GREEN FLASHING LIGHT. CENTRE BAND BETWEEN LIGHTS APPROX. 3 FT. WIDE. OBJECT REPORTEDLY CAME FROM SE, DESCENDED VERTICALLY & RAPIDLY TO HEIGHT APPROX. 20-30 FT & HOVERED POSSIBLY FOR AS LONG AS 15 MINUTES. THEN ROSE RAPIDLY VERTICALLY AND DPTD TO SE. UFO OBSERVED APPROX. 3 MILES NORTH OF PINE POINT IN VICINITY OF ORE PITTS. REPORTEDLY SOUNDLESS. REPORT FOLLOWS.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE: OBJET:	Unidentified Flying Object	'G' DIVISION NOV 3 1967 OTTAWA
---------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

5. Further in regard to [redacted] statement, it has been established that his references to "Saturday" and "Sunday" are in error in that they were meant to indicate Friday and Saturday, 20 & 21 OCT 67, respectively.

6. Although the witnesses versions vary to some extent, their evidence does establish the following:

- a) An unusual light was observed at approximately 3:00AM 21 OCT 67.
- b) All witnesses corroborate each other on the approximate location of the sighting.
- c) Two witnesses agree to red flashing lights on top and green flashing lights on the bottom of the object.
- d) All agree the light hovered.

7. Although [redacted] was in the best position to observe the object, [redacted] and [redacted] evidence would tend to indicate that the object had departed and then returned to the same approximate location.

8. In explanation, "X-15" is the mining company's reference to an ore pit located approximately 7 miles East of the mill site. The "X-15 road" is an ore haulage road leading to that pit. A rough diagram of the sighting area is attached as Appendix "E".

CONCLUDED HERE

*[Signature]*  
 (A. Michalow)#19571.  
 i/c Pine Point Det.

67FS-460-4

CO "G"

1. Enquiries with the Department of Transport in Fort Smith revealed that the only aircraft in the Pine Point area on the dates mentioned was a D.C. 6 which passed over the Town at 1:00 a.m. on 21 OCT 67.

FORT SMITH, NWT  
2 NOV 67

*[Signature]*  
 H.T. Nixon, S/Insp,  
 O.C. Fort Smith S/Div. AOD

RE: OBJET.	EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION <u>19(1)</u>	PAGE 1
APPENDIX "A"	ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/ LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION	Pine Point, N.W.T.

21 OCT 67 - 4:50AM

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED]) - PINE POINT, N.W.T.  
EUCLID DRIVER.

I was driving Southeast on the haulage road and all of a sudden I saw a red light come down. By that time I was at the junction and I stopped and I had a good look at it, and this object was stopped at that time. Just above the ground - I would say about a telephone pole and there was a big green light flashing underneath. I took my watch out and lit a cigarette and look at the time and it went right up and the light disappear. This object was following the lowboy and caterpillar - there was a Caterpillar on the lowboy. That's about all what I saw.

Q: Where, exactly, was this?

A: That was just above the X-15 road.

Q: When and what time?

A: Approximately 3 minutes to 3 this morning.

Q: Could you see the object itself or just the red and green lights?

A: I just saw the red round light and the green. Quite big one - that green one underneath.

Q: Was the red light something of the shape of the one on our police car?

A: The one on your car, yeah. Bigger than that. That's what I was just going to tell you.

Q: How big?

A: Oh, I would say - it's hard to explain now - about as big as this desk but the same shape as yours on the car.

Q: How far away was the object?

A: About 400 yards from me.

Q: Was it right over the lowboy?

A: Right over, yeah.

Q: Was it a bright red light, or pink, or orange?

A: That was a bright red.

Q: Was it flashing?

A: The green one was flashing when he come down and both of them were flashing when he went up.

RE  
OBJET.PAGE  
" 2 "

## APPENDIX "A"

- Q: How much space was there between the two lights?
- A: Well, there was the dark space between but not much - it was a space between.
- Q: How many feet or inches, would you say?
- A: Maybe 3 feet or 30 inches or so. Looks pretty close together to me.
- Q: How big was the green light?
- A: Same size - same shape like the red one.
- Q: You said earlier that the green one was bigger, didn't you?
- A: Brighter - it was flashing brighter but the same size.
- Q: Was the green directly under the red or off to one side?
- A: Right underneath.
- Q: Did it touch the ground at any time?
- A: No. Not when I saw it.
- Q: How long did it hover?
- A: 3 to 4 seconds - 5 seconds. It flashed with the green 4 or 5 times - that's when it went up.
- Q: Have you ever seen anything else like it before?
- A: No. First time.
- Q: Did you hear any noise?
- A: No, no noise. I shut the Euc off but no noise. I thought it was a copter coming down and that's why I shut down the Euc. There was no noise.
- Q: How high was it when you first saw it?
- A: It was way above the trees.
- Q: How many feet?
- A: Oh, don't ask me that. Maybe 500 feet. I'm just guessing now because it happened so fast, you see.
- Q: Did it go straight up?
- A: It went right up and then Southeast.
- Q: How high did it go before it went Southeast?

RE:  
OBJET.PAGE  
"3"

## APPENDIX "A"

A: Oh, Christ! It was quite high because I lost the light just as it seemed to me he went that way.

Q: Which direction did he come from?

A: The same direction.

Q: How far away was it when you first saw it?

A: I saw the light moving and he dropped down - about 400 yards - 1000 feet or approximately that.

Q: What shade of green was the bottom light?

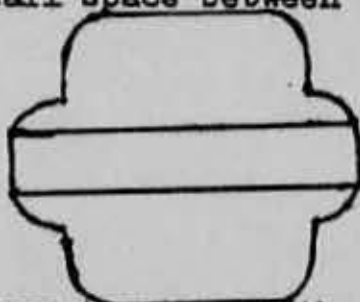
A: Oh, Christ! Same as the traffic light by the crusher there.

Q: Was the green light dome shaped like the red, did you say?

A: Same shape as the red, yeah.

Q: Was the dome in the same direction as the red light, or sideways, or upside down?

A: Upside down. Looked like a couple of hats upside down to each other with a small space between them. (Diagram drawn by witness).



Q: How many feet from the top of the red to the bottom of the green?

A: Looks to me maybe 15 feet. Maybe 10 feet or so. Red light 3 feet or so - space 3 ft. and green light 3 ft.

Q: How wide were the lights?

A: Oh, about 8 to 10 feet.

WITNESSED:

A. Michalow, Cpl.

SGD:

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE 1

## APPENDIX "B"

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 10111  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONPine Point, N.W.T.  
21 OCT 67 - 5:25AMSTATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED]) PINE POINT, N.W.T. -  
EUCLID DRIVER.

This is about 5 to 3 this morning I came mit the load to the crusher. After I dump the load I going back to the pit for another load and anyway I - soon as I reached intersection to X-15 road I saw it. Light coming down on that X-15 road. In that time there was truck on the road going to X-15. When that light from it sky came down on the truck where stop over the truck about, we'll say - for instance - about 20 feet over. From that point where I was standing was about to that place about a mile. The light was changing from white, red, & green. Looks to me was like flashing. I look on the watch and that was 3:00AM exactly on mine watch, naturally. After about looking on it for  $\frac{1}{2}$  minute, I went down to pit to get another load. Come back again to crusher, dump the load. I'm going back to the pit again - the light still was there but went higher and in that time the light was white like normal light. But this kind of a light was, for instance, was big enough to see for mile, for instance. On the third trip the light went more higher and later disappeared. That's all.

Q: What time was it about on the second time you saw this thing?

A: Oh, then was about maybe 6 minute pass 3. It take about 5 minute to make the trip.

Q: And the third time?

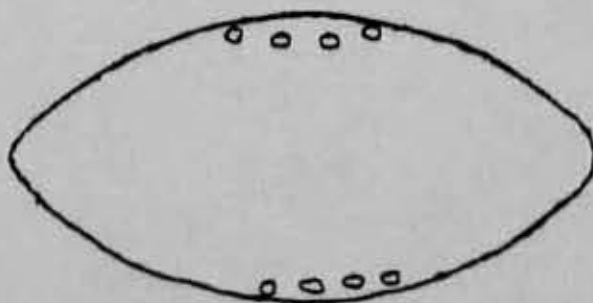
A: It was 10 past 3.

Q: Have you ever seen anything like this before?

A: No.

Q: What was it's shape?

A: (Diagram drawn by witness).



Q: How thick was it?

A: Oh, it was about - hard to say, maybe around 15 ft. It was a mile away.

RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

"2"

## APPENDIX "B"

Q: How long?

A: Oh, like a eclipse.

Q: Ellipse?

A: Yeah, like a vehicle.

Q: How long though - from one end to the other?

A: Well, I told you, officer, it was about 15 feet long.

Q: Oh. Well, how high was it?

A: High? Maybe 7 or 8 feet.

Q: Was there any space between the lights?

A: Well, it was too far away - looked like red &amp; green- two lights. But first, when it come straight down, it was all white light and then, if stop in air, there was, you know - changing the light.

Q: You mean flashing?

A: Yeah, like flashing - that's right.

Q: Which direction did it come from?

A: I saw it on the road - it came right down from the sky.

Q: How high when you first saw it?

A: Well - First time, oh, it was about maybe 2 or 3 mile in the air. I think over the truck because truck was going there.

Q: You couldn't see the truck?

A: Oh yes. I see the truck too. I passed him - he had a light too, for instance.

Q: Did you talk to [redacted] about this?

A: Sure I talk. I first ask him if he saw some light over the X=15 road. His answer was positively yes so I knew sure that I saw it too. Officer, another guy saw it - he live in trailer - [redacted] - little fellow with glasses. He said he saw it too. And [redacted], too. I talk personal to [redacted] because he saw it a few days ago and tonight, too. Well, when I went to [redacted] I said "we should notify the RCMP - maybe they gonna notify Air Force - maybe that thing going stay long enough to catch up with them." Then they was laughing so I said nothing more.

Q: How fast was it travelling?

A: This was coming down it was quite fast. I thought it was shooting star or something. But later on it was slow down and stop.

WITNESSED: A. Michalow, Cpl.

SGD: [redacted]

RE:  
OBJET.PAGE  
1

## APPENDIX "C"

Pine Point, N.W.T.  
21 OCT 67 - 1:05 PMSTATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED]) - PINE POINT, N.W.T. - EUCLID  
DRIVER.

Well, it was before 3:00 o'clock this morning I was going from the mill to N-32. First I saw a light on X-15 road - figured not too much on that - thought it was truck or something. Next trip, like 15 minutes later, there was - I saw - I would say sort of a round light on the left hand side of the road just about tree level and it was just standing there - sort of still like, you know. It was different colour than the north star - sort of yellowish, you know and great bigger. I couldn't make any different colours out of it though - just sort of reddish-orange - just something like that. Then right after that [REDACTED] was stopped and I saw the main road. I wouldn't say it was right on the road but you could see real plain X-15 road and I went by the road fast. That's about all there. Didn't think much of it before till I got to the dry and [REDACTED] was asking there, "Did you see?" "Did you see?"

Q: Where were you when you saw it?

A: I was right on the junction and drove by [REDACTED]. On the second trip it was over the trees and I was only a couple hundred yards from the mill.

Q: Was it the same colour all the time?

A: Yes.

Q: How long was it hovering?

A: Well the first time it was right on the road and the second time right over the road in the same place. It was there maybe 15 minutes at least if both lights were the same thing - one round trip. Have you ever seen midnight sun?

Q: Yes.

A: Well, it was something like that in the air only maybe more redder.

Q: You didn't see lights flashing on it?

A: Oh, no. I was going too fast &amp; I just see it quick so I don't know. I had a crazy notion to turn down the X-15 road because I knew it shouldn't be there but then I thought I'd make a fool of myself and didn't.

Q: Did you see it move?

A: No.

Q: Did you see the lowboy on X-15 road?

RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

APPENDIX "C"

" 2 "

A: No, I missed it.

Q: How big was the light?

A: I don't know. It's hard to say. About the size of the moon.

Q: How far away was it when you saw it?

A: Must have been about half a mile, I think.

WITNESSED:

SGD: 

A. Michelow, Cpl.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

1

## APPENDIX "D"

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONPine Point, N.W.T.  
23 OCT 67 - 4:25PMSTATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED]) - PINE POINT, N.W.T.  
SUPERVISOR.

At between 8:15 & 8:20PM on Saturday I noticed a light when I was taking the crew to work. As soon as I came there, it was gone. It could have been around 50, 100 feet off the ground. It's hard to say from 4 miles away. Then around 1:45AM I came in to make out a time sheet and at 2:30AM I went back out again and I noticed the same light. I said, "That's funny. That star should be over there now." When the boys were talking about it after the shift they asked me if I saw it and I said, "Yes," - just joking.

Q: Do you know what the lights were that you saw at 8:20PM on Saturday night and at 2:30AM Sunday morning?

A: I didn't know what it was. I had my job on my mind, - the job comes first. It was a bright light and only one colour, like a car light.

Q: What colour was the light?

A: Like car lights, like normal lights.

Q: Did you see any red and green lights in the sky on Saturday night or Sunday morning?

A: No.

Q: Whereabouts did you see the bright white light?

A: About three hundred feet from X-15 pit. I was about four miles from the pit when I saw it. It was about 150, 200 ft. across the road, off to the right of the transformer. When I got to the pit I looked around but I couldn't see anything. When I was coming back at 20 minutes to 4 with the crew I was looking in the mirror for the light. I couldn't see it. All I could see was the transformer light.

Q: When you were near the transformer did you hear any strange noises?

A: Nothing at all. Matter of fact I stopped the pick-up and turned off the lights and there I could see the whole works. I usually stop there every night because it's a good place to see the whole pit.

Q: And while you were stopped there did you notice anything?

A: No.

WITNESSED:

D.B. Kilpatrick, Cst.

SGD:

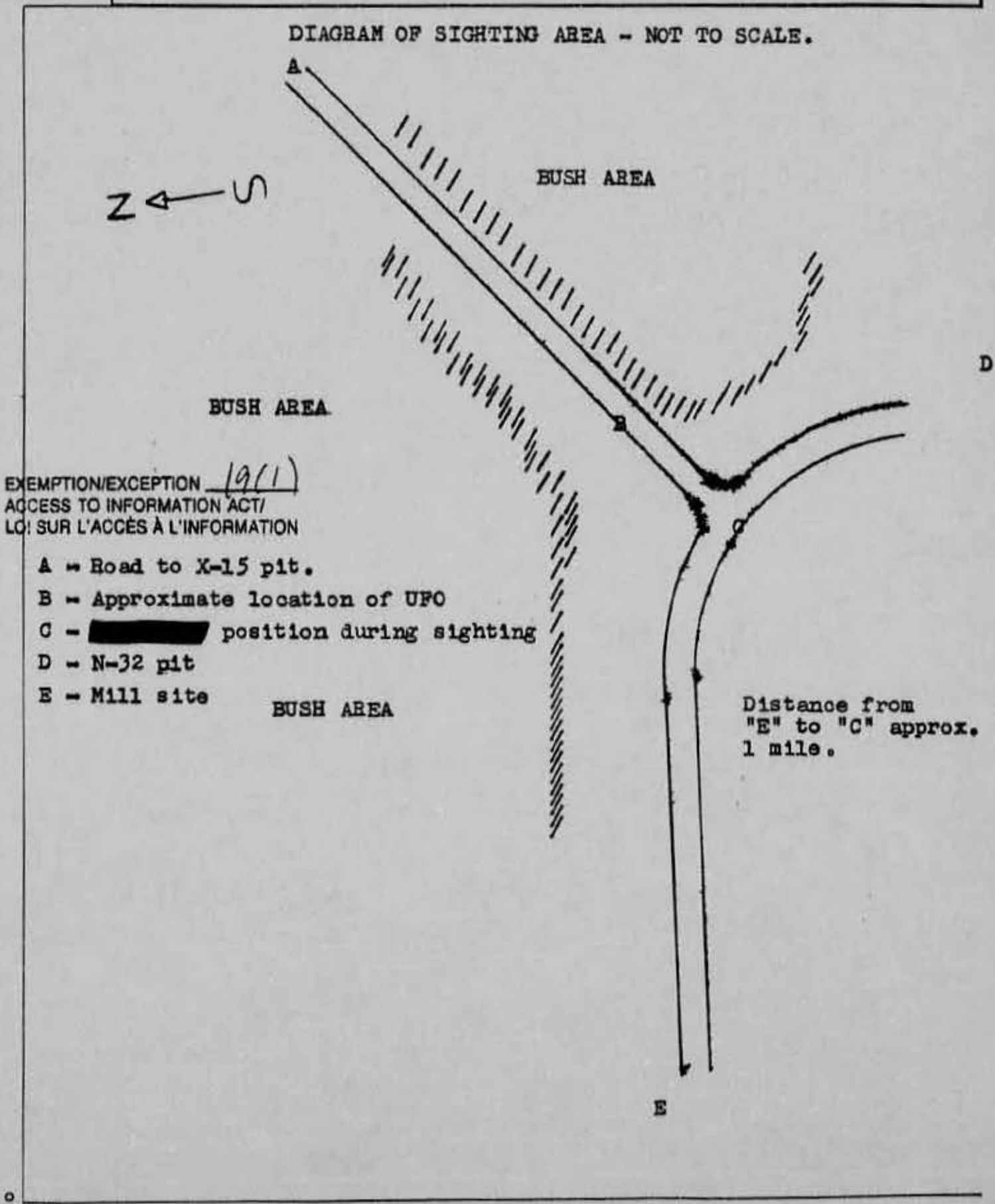
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

APPENDIX "E"

DIAGRAM OF SIGHTING AREA - NOT TO SCALE.



EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- A - Road to X-15 pit.
- B - Approximate location of UFO
- C -                      position during sighting
- D - N-32 pit
- E - Mill site

BUSH AREA

Distance from  
"E" to "C" approx.  
1 mile.

HQ-400-Q-5

CONFIDENTIAL BY HAND

November 7, 1967.

Colonel McFarlean,  
Director of Security,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Beaver Barracks,  
258 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- Re: Miss [REDACTED] - et al - Sighting of  
U.F.O. - Lumsden Dist., Sask. 24 Oct 67.
- Re: [REDACTED] - Report of Unidentified  
Flying Object by - Strasbourg, Sask. 25 Oct 67.
- Re: [REDACTED] - Sighting of  
Unidentified Flying Object - Shaunavon Dist.,  
Sask. 16 Oct 67.
- 

FORWARDED for your information, noting that the  
first referred to sighting was corroborated by a member of our  
Lumsden Detachment.

With reference to paragraph 2 of my correspondence  
dated July 23, 1967, Re: Stefan MICHALAK - Report of Unidentified  
Flying Object - Falcon Beach, Man. May I please have your  
comments on any requirements you may have before an instruction  
is issued to our Field Detachments.

Yours truly,

W.P.G. Perry, Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

AAM/sl  
ENCL.

11  
[Handwritten signature and initials]

31B 3

HP 400 4-5

67R 700-67  
67F 700-188  
67F 700-189

"F" Division  
C.I.B.

Regina, Sask., 1 Nov 67.

O.C. REGINA S/DIV.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: Miss [REDACTED] - et al - Sighting of  
U.F.O. - Lumsden Dist., Sask. 24 Oct 67.

Re: [REDACTED] - Report of Unidentified  
Flying Object by - Strasbourg, Sask. 25 Oct 67.


1. Reports submitted by Lumsden and Strasbourg Detachments under date of 25 Oct 67 have been received, and I wish to advise that we have not considered the sightings of unidentified flying objects fall within the purview of Paragraphs 4 and 5 of Operational Manual "CO-Air. We have corresponded with Headquarters, Ottawa, regarding a sighting reported by Swift Current Sub/Division and requested clarification. You will be advised when a reply is received from Headquarters.

R.J. Ross, Supt.,  
Officer I/C, C.I.B.

The Commissioner, OTTAWA 7.

1. Forwarded in duplicate with duplicate copies of reports dated 25 Oct 67 from Lumsden and Strasbourg Detachments. Our memorandum to you dated 30 Oct 67 on file re: [REDACTED] - Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object - Shaunavon Dist., Sask. 16 Oct 67, refers.

Regina  
2 Nov 67

  
R.J. Ross, Supt.,  
Officer I/C, C.I.B.



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6800

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  - first -	DIVISION "F"	DATE 25-OCT-67.	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  67F.400- 67R.400- 67L.400-4.
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION REGINA.		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT LUMSDEN.		

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1966  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

Miss [redacted] "et al" - Sighting of U.F.O.  
Lumsden District, Sask. (24-OCT-67).

"ET AL"

Miss [redacted] - Lumsden, Sask.  
[redacted] - 1040 McTavish St., Regina, Sask.  
[redacted] - 942 Retallack St., Regina, Sask.

24-OCT-67.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1967  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

1. This report is being submitted in compliance with Op. Man. "CO-Air." On the above date, at approx., 9:30 PM, Miss [redacted], and group, reported an unidentified flying object, hovering over the valley, approx., two miles south-east of Lumsden, Sask. The youths stated they had observed a small white light, revolving in a looping motion and at one point this object appeared to hover over top of the valley. It then disappeared for a few seconds, then re-appeared in a different location, but still over the valley.

2. The four left the valley and proceeded to exit "C" on #11 highway. They stopped and noticed a large red object in the sky, approx., two feet in length, rapidly approaching them. This object had a darker substance surrounding it. Suddenly it faded away. As all four youths were very excited and more particularly Miss [redacted], who was hysterical and crying, it was quite obvious they must have seen something, to effect them in this manner. Cst. L.C. FERGUSON, of this Detachment, was immediately despatched to the general area.

3. Cst. FERGUSON reported, when he arrived in the area he observed a bright red light surrounded by a series of smaller white lights. The white lights were flashing on and off in unison, in one second intervals. The object was rising at approx., a 45 degree angle skyward and slowly disappeared into the cloud cover. The whole sighting lasted for approx., three minutes. Cst. FERGUSON further reported there was no sound coming from this object.

4. In accordance with Op. Man. "CO-Air", para 5, Mr. John HODGES of 1554 Elphinstone St., Regina, Sask., was notified of the sighting.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
(R.D. Parsons) #19464.  
i-c Lumsden Detachment.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GAC 4880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "P"	DATE 25 OCT 67	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 67P.400- 67R.400- 67S.400-8 PCR: First.
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Regina		
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT Strasbourg		

RE:  
OBJET: [REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED]) - Report of Unidentified Flying Object  
by - Strasbourg, Sask. 25 OCT 67.

Address: Box 444, Strasbourg, Sask.

25 OCT 67:

1. At 5:30 P.M. this date, Mr. Delmar CANNING, vice-principal of the Strasbourg Public School, contacted this office and advised that one of his pupils, the captionally noted subject, had told him that she had observed some bright white objects in the sky above the Strasbourg High School which is located one and one-half blocks west of the Public School. She had seen the objects at approx. 1:20 P.M. this same date and same had frightened her to a point where she had suffered from shock. He did not know what he should do and therefore, he contacted this office after school.

2. The girl was contacted by myself at her home, 2 miles south, 1 mile west and 1 mile south of Strasbourg, Sask. She told me that she had seen three bright, white objects in the sky, one larger and two smaller with the last small one having a white trail behind it as they dissappeared to the south-west. The larger one would be about the size of a silver dollar and the smaller ones about the size of .50¢ pieces. In accordance with Opr. Man. CO-Air, the following information was obtained from her and is embodied hereunder:

(a) date and time of sighting: 25 OCT 67 - 1:20 P.M.

(b) condition of sky - cloudy and overcast.

(c) location of observer - classroom on ground floor of west side of Strasbourg Public School, facing west.

(d) occurrence of bursts - one larger - size of silver dollar, two smaller - size of .50¢ pieces, all side by side in fashion show below, appeared to be hovering over High School and then disappearing in south-westerly direction.



(e) luminosity - compares with sun and left no shadow.

(f) colour - bright white, described as similar to looking into lens of illuminated flashlight. Trail left by last object was same bright white colour as object itself.

(g) form - shaped similar to the moon and size as reported in (d) above. More round as compared to oval shape.

(h) duration - in sight of observer for only a matter of seconds when they disappeared and observer was at this time in a state of shock. Trail followed the later object.

RE. OBJET.	[REDACTED]	PAGE
---------------	------------	------

CONTINUED FROM PAGE (1).....

- (i) sounds - Nil.  
 (j) Position in sky - as described in (d) on page (1).  
 (k) any other unusual observations - Nil.

3. Miss [REDACTED] was asked what she thought the objects were. She stated that she had heard on the radio that some persons had seen some unidentified flying objects at Lumsden, Sask. on the night of the 24 OCT 67 and she thought that these might be the same objects. She had some vague idea that they might have been "Flying Saucers". This could well be in the imaginative mind of a twelve year old girl.

4. The above information was passed on to Regina Town Station who in turn were to notify the Duty N.C.O. and Sub-Division as per instructions contained in para. (4) of Opr. Man. CO-Air. It is expected that Sub-Div. H.Q. will advise Mr. John HODGES.

5. Enquiries were made in and around Strasbourg, Sask. in an effort to locate anyone else who might have seen these objects but these were negative. No further action now required here, file will be shown as hereunder noted. Extra copy attached.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]* Cst.  
 (R.E. Serbanievich)#20058.  
 i/c Strasbourg Detachment.

C.O. "F" Div.

Added. As these objects do not come within the scope of fireballs or meteorites, may we please be advised whether or not we should comply with Op. Man. CO - Air Para 5 when unidentified flying objects are reported.

(S. J. Sullivan) Sub/Insp.  
 Insp. Commanding Regina Sub/Div.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION  
 19(1)

21B3



"F" Division  
C.I.B.

YOUR NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
VOTRE N° \_\_\_\_\_

OUR NO. 67F 700-186  
NOTRE N° \_\_\_\_\_

Regina, Sask., 30 Oct 67.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

The Commissioner, OTTAWA 7.

Re: [REDACTED] - Sighting of  
Unidentified Flying Object -  
Shaunavon Dist., Sask. 16 Oct 67

1. Attached are two copies each of Shaunavon Detachment Report dated 17 Oct 67 and memorandum of the Officer Commanding Swift Current Sub/Division.
2. It is suggested that consideration should be given to including the sightings of unidentified flying objects as a reporting requirement in Headquarters Operational Manual "CO-DND" since a D.N.D. team is in existence to investigate reported sightings of unidentified flying objects.

R.J. Ross, Supt.,  
Officer I/C, C.I.B.

67SC 700-14

Swift Current, Sask.,  
October 24, 1967.

C.O. "F" - REGINA.

Re: [REDACTED] - Sighting  
of Unidentified Flying Object  
Shaunavon Dst., Sk. 16 Oct 67.

1. Please find attached a report from our Shaunavon Detachment dated 17 Oct 67. A check was made with the D.O.T. at Swift Current and they have indicated that no aircraft were reported in the area as outlined above, during the time that [REDACTED] observed the lights. [REDACTED] also stated that he did not hear any noise so this would possibly cancel out the presence of nearby aircraft.
2. Operational Manual -CO-air- deals with the sighting of meteors or fireballs however there is no specific policy dealing with the sighting of unidentified flying objects. Due to recent publicity given to sightings of this nature, it is wondered if there is any particular policy that is not laid down or if there will be any particular policy forthcoming. If not, is there any reason why such sightings need be subject of a written report by this Force?

CONCLUDED HERE.

(D.J. Wardrop) Insp.  
O.C. Swift Current S/Div.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION #P	DATE 17 OCT 67	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  67P-700-186 67SC-700-14 67SD-700-1
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Swift Current		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Shaunavon		

First Report

RE:  
OBJET:  
[REDACTED] - Sighting of Un-identified Flying Object  
Shaunavon Dist., Sask. - 16 OCT 67

16 OCT 67

1. At approx. 11:10 PM [REDACTED] came to the office and reported that he had had a strange experience while travelling south to Shaunavon from Gull Lake on Hwy. #37. [REDACTED] appeared to be quite nervous and scared. He seemed sincere when relating what had happened and did not vary from his story when questioned several times.

2. [REDACTED] was travelling alone on Hwy. #37 at approx. 10:50 PM. As he passed the Swift Current Creek Bridge and started up the south hill he could see two lights through the right upper corner of the windshield. The car radio was on but [REDACTED] turned it off as soon as he saw the lights. He could not hear any noise. The lights appeared to be like car headlights only one was slightly lower and smaller than the other one. The lights seemed to follow him up the hill as they were in the same position in the windshield until he reached the top of the hill. At the time [REDACTED] was travelling at approx. 50 mph. At the top of the hill the lights turned west and passed over some graineries. [REDACTED] could not tell how high the lights were and could give no description of the object. There were no oncoming vehicles on the highway at the time and only one vehicle which [REDACTED] could see some distance ahead of him.

3. Cpl. CRAWFORD and I went to the Swift Current Bridge with [REDACTED]. Nothing could be found. It is felt that [REDACTED] did indeed see something but no explanation for what he saw can be given at this time. As yet no similar reports have been received at this detachment. This incident is being reported for information purposes.

CONCLUDED HERE

(W.L.C.) Cpl.  
i/o Detachment

2/Cst.  
(B.W. Isfeld) 24787  
Shaunavon Detachment

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

HQ-400-Q-5

October 17, 1967


Mr. [REDACTED]  
1610-15 Avenue S.W.,  
Calgary, Alberta.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION


Dear Sir:

Receipt of your correspondence dated  
7 October 67 is acknowledged. Please be advised that  
it is not the policy of this Force to provide official  
statements or comments on matters of this nature.

Yours truly,

  
J.A. Macauley, S/Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

AAM:lm

17/10  


HQ-400-Q-5

October 17, 1967.

Miss [REDACTED],  
169 Murray Ave.,  
Green Field Park,  
Quebec, Canada.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Dear Miss McFarlane:

Receipt of your undated correspondence  
is acknowledged. Please be advised that it is not  
the policy of this Force to provide official statements  
or comments on matters of this nature.

Yours truly,

J.A. Macaulley, S/Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

AAM:sl





R.C.M.P. Head Quarters  
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada

Att.:Investigations Dept.(East Coast Region)

1610-15 Avenue S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta

1610-15 Avenue S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta  
Oct. 7th, 1967

R.C.M.P. Head Quarters  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO, Canada


Dear Sir:

I am concerned with the UFO sighting of Oct. 4/67 over the Western coast of Nova Scotia. An R.C.M.P. officer was there and gave a fairly good description of what he saw to the news media. I am sensible enough to realize that what was seen there was some kind of 'flying machine/vehicle', and it was either man made or of alien construction. Therefore I would like to know of any additional information which you may have received in regards to this matter.

Thank you for your cooperation...

On the reverse of this letter are some of the pertinent questions which I would have asked of the R.C.M.P. constable had I been there. I myself have seen a UFO, but I wasn't clever enough at the time to jot down all details (later onse memory clouds).

Sincerely,  
x24

  
*Donald*

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- 1-- 4 light that were seen were what colour or colours.
- 2-- where vehicle disappeared did it appear to splash-down.
- 3-- how far away was vehicle when it disappeared; could there be any possibility that it merely disappeared in the distance, and if so how fast did it disappear.
- 4-- how close was it when closest
- 5-- did it make any strange movements, seemingly contrary to any movements which could be made by a man-made craft (any so far known craft that is).
- 6-- any noises
- \* 7-- how long did it hover
- 8-- what was its general shape, if this can be determined.
- 9-- what were its speeds, max./min.
- 10- did it definitely go into the ocean.





ROYAL CANADIAN Mounted  
Police,  
OTTAWA 7, ONTARIO,  
CANADA.

169 MURRAY AVE,  
GREENFIELD PARK,  
QUEBEC, CANADA.

DEAR SIR,

I HEARD ON THE NEWS ABOUT  
A SILVERY METHALIC OBJECT SIGHTED  
BY THE MOUNTED POLICE. THE OBJECT  
HAD FOUR LIGHTS AROUND IT. IT WAS  
SAID TO HAVE SAT UPON THE WATER  
FOR A MINUTE BEFORE IT WENT DOWN.  
IT WAS SIGHTED ABOUT OCTOBER 5.

PLEASE GIVE ME ALL AVAILIABLE  
INFORMATION ABOUT IT. IF THIS IS NOT  
POSSIBLE PLEASE TELL ME WHERE IT  
WAS SIGHTED.

Sincerely,

NO RECORD  
OCT 12 1967  
CIB INDEX

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP - 6936

*Secret.*

C-75A  
5-11-63

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
CENTRAL REGISTRY C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK SHEET

CLASSIFIERS INITIALS AND DATE

*UAPD 8-11-67*

NAME:

*Military and Other Devices of  
Unknown Origin  
- Canada General -*

FILE NO.

*HQ - 400 - Q - 5*

*Vol 2.*

ADDRESSES

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

F.P.S.

CHECKERS INITIALS

FILE REFERENCES

FILE REFERENCES



AJ

RCMP - 6336

SECRET

C-75A  
5-11-63

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
CENTRAL REGISTRY C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK SHEET

CLASSIFIER'S INITIALS AND DATE

L 11-4-68

NAME:

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL -

FILE NO.

HQ 400 Q-5

RADIO & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION -

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS SIGHTING OF.

Canada Gen

CARDED - 9

✓  
Elite: Military and other Devices  
of unknown Origin

HQ 400 Q-5

ADDRESSES

INDEX CARDS  
AMENDED

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

P.P.S.

*[Signature]*

CHECKER'S INITIALS

FILE REFERENCES

FILE REFERENCES

File No. HQ- 400- Q- 5

Volume No. 3

Name NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION - UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS (SIGHTING OF)

From

To

CHARGED OUT			CHARGED OUT		
DATE	TO	C.R. CLERK	DATE	TO	C.R. CLERK
19-2-69	CIB5	P			
19-12-69	CIB <sup>3</sup>	P			
19-9-78	Aug CIB-105				
30-1-79	F.P.B. 5				
83-2-25	Clarence R.				
83-8-17	F.P.B. 20	JB			
86-4-29	Steve A.				
87-9-1	F. Dir	SA			
90-03-08	Shank Holt	h.			
90-06-28	Ops Rec	KK			
90-11-28	Joan Dineen				
91-04-23	Joan D	HM			
91-08-26	J. Donegan	J			

MATERIAL HISTORIQUE



**ACTION REQUEST  
FICHE DE SERVICE**

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — A

*C Registry*

DATE

*20 Feb 69*

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

*Sgt Morneau*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION<br>DONNER SUITE   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P. A. ON FILE<br>CLASSER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL<br>APPROBATION  | <input type="checkbox"/> REPLY<br>RÉPONSE                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COMMENTS<br>COMMENTAIRES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> SEE ME<br>ME VOIR                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT REPLY<br>PROJET DE RÉPONSE                               | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAKE<br>FAIRE.....COPIES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSLATION<br>TRADUCTION           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND FILE<br>NOTER ET CLASSER                              | <input type="checkbox"/> YOUR REQUEST<br>À VOTRE DEMANDE     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD<br>NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE | <input type="checkbox"/>                                     |

*File HQ 400-Q-5'  
Vol. 3 # 87*

RCMP - 6597-1

C185 192

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

<b>TO</b>	<b>FROM</b>
COMMISSIONER	COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTA	R.C.M.P. OTTAWA
_____ DIV.	_____ DIV.
O.C. _____ S/DIV.	O.C. _____ S/DIV.
I/C _____ DET.	I/C _____ DET.

DATE	18 Feb 69
REPORT DATED	10-2-69
ATTACHED	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION	
<input type="checkbox"/> ACTION	
<input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES	

COPIES TO:

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. 69G 400-15	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO conc. FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

HQ-400-Q-5

KEEP ON TOP OF CORRESPONDENCE

RETAIN FILE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY  
CONCERNING ACTIVITIES  
OF RCMP

JAN/82

RECORDS MANAGEMENT - G.I.B. CLASSIFICATION



RCMP - 7485

DATED FROM ..... FILE NO. ....

TO ..... VOLUME NO. ....

**C L O S E D**  
**V O L U M E**

DO NOT PLACE ANY CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS FILE

FOR SUBSEQUENT CORRESPONDENCE SEE:

FILE NO. .... VOLUME NO. *4* .....

PLEASE KEEP ATTACHED TO TOP OF FILE *5-3*

FILE NO: HQ-400-Q-5  
(Vols 1 through 7)

NOTE TO FILE

ON 78-09-19 , THIS FILE WAS  
(DATE)

REVIEWED BY: Al MacLeod  
(NAME OF RCMP COUNSEL OR COMM. OF INQ. INURET/RESEARCHER/COUNSEL)

Sgt Abbey Coard 6  
(MEMBER - P.A. NUMBER)

Comments



**ACTION REQUEST  
FICHE DE SERVICE**

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — A

*C. Reardon*

DATE

*19 Feb 69*

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

*Sgt. Morrison*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION<br>DONNER SUITE   | <input type="checkbox"/> P. A. ON FILE<br>CLASSER        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL<br>APPROBATION  | <input type="checkbox"/> REPLY<br>RÉPONSE                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COMMENTS<br>COMMENTAIRES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> SEE ME<br>ME VOIR               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT REPLY<br>PROJET DE RÉPONSE                               | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAKE<br>FAIRE.....COPIES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSLATION<br>TRADUCTION       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND FILE<br>NOTER ET CLASSER                              | <input type="checkbox"/> YOUR REQUEST<br>À VOTRE DEMANDE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD<br>NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE | <input type="checkbox"/>                                 |

*De-classify to routine.*

*All volumes*

*Sgt.*



RCMP - 6597-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

*01B5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

TO COMMISSIONER R.C.M.P. OTTAWA	FROM COMMISSIONER R.C.M.P. OTTAWA
C.O. _____ DIV.	C.O. <i>GG</i> _____ DIV.
O.C. _____ S/DIV.	O.C. _____ S/DIV.
I/C _____ DET.	I/C _____ DET.

DATE <i>13 Feb 69</i>
REPORT DATED <i>27-1-69</i> ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

COPIES TO:

*Telex FS87 REFERS HQ400 Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>69G 400-18</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *Cont.* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
C 4480

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	"G"	27 Jan 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
PCR - First	Fort Smith		69G 400- 69FS 400- 69-400-9
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Simpson	

RE:  
OBJET: [REDACTED] - Report of Unidentified Flying Object, Willow Lake area, N.W.T., 24 Jan 69, (Assistance to Canadian Armed Forces) **CARDED**

27 Jan 69

1. This date [REDACTED] came to this office and reported that last Friday, 24 Jan 69, while he had been sitting in his cabin, situated on the west end of Willow Lake, (72 air miles NE of Fort Simpson) he had noticed a flaming object, flying at a high rate of speed to the west of his cabin, the object flying in a northerly direction. [REDACTED] stated that he ran from his cabin and observed the following: (in accordance with "C" Department Operational Manual)

- (a) Friday, 24 Jan 69, 7:15 PM; Pacific Standard time,
- (b) Clear sky, very cold,
- (c) West end of Willow Lake, N.W.T.,
- (d) Continuous flames, resembling a blow torch,
- (e) Very bright, [REDACTED] described it as resembling the igniting of an acetelyne torch,
- (f) Black dot, with blue green flame,
- (g) Black front, 150' to 200' flame shooting from the back,
- (h) Observed for a period of 1 1/2 to 2 minutes,
- (i) Sounded like an uneven screaming jet sound,
- (j) [REDACTED] first saw the object approximately 3 or 4 miles to the west, of his cabin travelling in a northerly direction, and he advised that the object was angling toward the ground and after watching the object for approximately 2 minutes it went over a hill about 10 miles away and behind some trees, and all of a sudden the noise stopped. He explained that there was no explosion, or any loud noise.

2. [REDACTED] advised that there is a company working near Willow Lake and he travelled to the camp and inquired about the UFO and a man named [REDACTED] said that he had seen the same thing. The name of the company is Esterbrook and at present we are unable to drive to their camp, however it has been learned that this company is moving to the Horn Mountain area, near Fort Providence.

3. [REDACTED] is well known to members of this detachment and is considered as a stable and reliable source of information. He further advised that in the past he has seen meteorites and explained that he felt sure that what he had seen was not a meteorite.

4. I advised Sgt. D. FRIESEN, Fort Smith Sub/Division, this date, of the above occurrence. I also advised D.O.T. aeradio of the above and requested information concerning any missing aircraft around the time in question. After some enquiries D.O.T. advised that there were no missing aircraft.

Con't on page #2.....

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

*Copy 17/2/69*

*AS*

RE  
OBJET:

Report of Unidentified Flying Object,  
Willow Lake area, N.W.T., 24 Jan 69,  
(Assistance to Canadian Armed Forces)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Con't.....

5. Attached please find, a rough sketch of the UFO as given to me by [REDACTED].
6. In all probability what [REDACTED] saw was either a Fireball or Meteorite. Since we are unable to investigate further, this file will be considered as hereunder shown.
7. A copy of this report is being forwarded to Providence in the event they have contact with Esterbrook's Co.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
(J.S.G.) Cpl.  
i/c det.

*[Signature]* Cst.  
(K.D. GILL) 22349  
Simpson Detachment

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

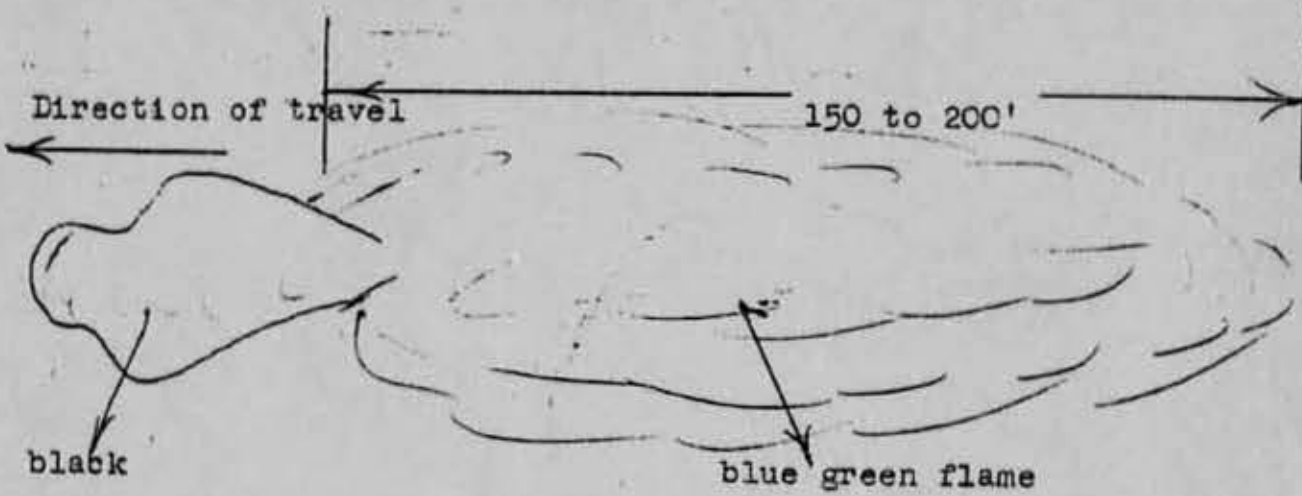
RÉ.  
OBJET.

PAGE

[REDACTED] - Unidentified Flying Object,  
Willow Lake, N.W.T., 24 Jan 69.

Diagram of UFO, supplied by [REDACTED].

E  
N W S



CIB 5

For CIB

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

HQ400-Q-5

JAN 28 5 24 PM '69

RCMP 11 OTT

4/6 PRIORITY/DEFERRED FTSM JAN28 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO CANFORCED

INFO 6 DIV OTT

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

FS87 UFO REPORT:

- (A) 7:15 PM PST 24 JAN 69
  - (B) UNKNOWN
  - (C) [REDACTED], [REDACTED], FORT SIMPSON, NWT
  - (D) WILLOW LAKE NWT, 190 MILES NE OF FORT SIMPSON, NWT
  - (E) UNIDENTIFIED EMPLOYEE OF SEISMIC CAMP NEARBY SAW SAME THING.
  - (F) DARK OBJECT WITH FLAMES SHOOTING OUT OF REAR FOR 150 TO 200 FEET. ESTIMATED 3000 FT ALTITUDE. MADE SCREAMING NOISE SIMILAR TO JET WENT OVER HILL AND DISAPPEARED
  - (G) TWO TO THREE MINUTES
  - (H) OBSERVER HAS SEEN METEORS HOWEVER THIS SIGHTING DIFFERENT.
- RCMP, FT SMITH SUB DIV

2/600 pm  
28 Jan 69  
@

⊕

RCMP 11 OTT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV 1.4.66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: 28 JAN 69	DIVISION "G"	DATE 10 FEB 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  69Y-400-41  69-400-1
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Yukon		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Carmacks		

RE:  
OBJET:

**CARDED** [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) Sighting of U.F.O.'s  
Mount Nansen Road, Y.T. - 20 JAN 69

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

10 FEB 69

1. With reference to the reliability of the observers in this matter as requested by memo dated 4 FEB 69, please be advised of the following:

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- (a) [REDACTED] - (B. [REDACTED]) PB: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], employed 14 months Mount Nansen, no further details known, reliability considered good.  
**CARDED**
- (b) [REDACTED] - (B. [REDACTED]) PB: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], employed six months Mount Nansen, married, two children, no further details known, reliability considered good.  
**CARDED**
- (c) [REDACTED] - (B. [REDACTED]) PB: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], married, employed 3 years Mount Nansen, spent whole life in the Yukon, considered reliable.  
**CARDED**
- (d) [REDACTED] - (B. [REDACTED]) PB: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], employed six months Mount Nansen, no further details known, reliability unknown.  
**CARDED**

2. Subjects (a), (b) & (c) are well known to members of this detachment, and we have never been given cause to doubt the veracity of their statements. [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] both have wives & families here in Carmacks, and [REDACTED] drives a pickup truck from the mine to Carmacks and Whitehorse on a daily basis. Frequent contact with these three leads to the foregoing assessments. [REDACTED] lives at the minesite, and is virtually unknown to members of this detachment.

CONCLUDED HERE

*M.D.W.*  
(M.D.W.) #18084, Cpl.  
i/c Carmacks Detach.

*G.J. JARED*  
(G.J. JARED) #22616, Cst.  
Carmacks Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

01125

69G 400-Q 5

- 2 -

69G 400-15

Re: [redacted] (B. [redacted]) -  
Sighting of U.F.O.s - Mount Nansen  
Road, Y.T. 20 JAN 69

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Forwarded with the noted statements and memorandum  
of the O.C., Yukon Sub/Division. A further report will be  
forthcoming in regard to the points raised by the O.C.,  
Yukon Sub/Division.

S.U.I.

Ottawa, Ont.,  
12 FEB 69.

*Huget*  
A. Huget, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Cop NRC  
17 Feb 69  
*[Signature]*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC
	"G"	28 JAN 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
PCR: First Here	Yukon		CARMACKS
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
		Carmacks	

RE: **[REDACTED]** (B. **[REDACTED]**) Sighting of U.F.O.!  
 Mount Nansen Road, Y.T. - 20 JAN 69

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1) **CARMACKS**

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION 28 JAN 69

1. Attached are self-explanatory statements of **[REDACTED]**, **[REDACTED]**, **[REDACTED]**, and **[REDACTED]**, all who claim to have sighted unidentified flying objects. Telex #46 WHSE was sent out from Yukon S/D to the usual recipients reporting **[REDACTED]** sighting. It may be noted that others have seen similar objects, however declining to discuss it or give statements, fearing public ridicule. Nothing further can be added to these statements from the investigation. Any other sightings will be reported as they occur.

CONCLUDED HERE

*M.D.W.*  
 (M.D.W.) #18084, Cpl.  
 i/c Detachment

*G.J. JARED*  
 (G.J. JARED) #22616, Cst.  
 Carmacks Detachment.

S/D File: 69Y 400-41

C.O. "G" OTTAWA

FORWARDED 3 FEB 69 with statements and copy of my memorandum to the N.C.O. i/c Carmacks Detachment having reference to telex WHSE46 of 22 JAN 69.

S.U.I. DD: 17 MAR 69

*R. S. Wood*  
 (R. S. Wood) Insp  
 Comdg Yukon Sub/Division

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

## STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] -

Last night I saw a strange object, under the following circumstances:

- (a) 20 JAN 69 - 9:45 p.m.
- (b) Sky was clear and dark, stars out & slice of moon.
- (c) [REDACTED], DB: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED].  
Employed by Mt. Nansen Mines Ltd. as [REDACTED]
- (d) In a pickup truck driving from Carmacks towards the mine, between mile 5 & 7. Sat & watched it from truck.
- (e) Nil other observers. ([REDACTED] from minesite.)
- (f) Two objects size & shape of a 45 gal. drum., appeared to be light blue & turquoise, brighter than a 19 candle light, sharp clear light; they came down from the sky towards the valley, and appeared to hover and send down beams, the same colour light but not as bright as themselves. I figure they were approx. 20 miles away from where I was parked, and from the height of the beam, they appeared to be a mile off the ground. Both of them hovered from 2 to 3 minutes, then disappeared like a light bulb softly fading out of sight.
- (g) 2 or 3 minutes.
- (h) After I saw the above mentioned objects, I drove on, and about mile 15 I looked up to the right of the road, and saw 4 lights come down the measurements between being exactly the same. As they came toward me, they were in a line following each other. As they approached the valley they turned broadside to me, hovered then disappeared in a line again. They appeared to come into one light or object, then softly faded out like the first objects. This didn't take more than a minute altogether, before they came and disappeared. The second objects also appeared to put down a beam when they were over the valley, before they left.

SIGNED: ([REDACTED])

WITNESS:

(G.J. JARED) Cst. R.C.M.P.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONSTATEMENT OF [REDACTED] -

About the 17th. of December, 1968 I was up to the fuel tank putting gas in a truck. I saw a light, about level with Tit mountain. It wasn't moving, and was low on the horizon. From a white glow, it turned to a reddish colour, then green, then back to white again. I observed it for about 15 minutes, but when I got in and backed the truck down the hill, I noticed it softly just glowed out like a candle and disappeared. It didn't move at all while I observed it, nor did it make any noise. It was hard to judge the distance, but appeared in the vicinity of Tit mountain, about 3 or 4 miles. I couldn't make out any distinct shape, just a light which changed colours. I am employed here at Mt. Nansen as the [REDACTED]. This is the only time I have ever observed such a phenomenon. It was about 8:00 p.m. when I saw this light. I was by myself at this time and I don't know of anyone else in camp who saw this.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

SIGNED: [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

WITNESS:

(G.J. JARED) Cst. R.C.M.P.

RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

## STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

Of Mount Nansen Mines, taken on 23rd JAN 69 at Mount Nansen, Y.T

On a evening in late November, 1968, [REDACTED], [REDACTED] at the mine, and I, were driving to Carmacks at about 6.00 P.M. At a point about 6 miles from camp (Mount Nansen) we saw one large bright yellowish light several miles off to the right of the road. The light appeared to pulsate steadily and appeared to move up and down. We then saw a second light behind us and thought it was another car coming. Before we saw the second light the first one had taken a couple of dips up and down and had then taken off, heading West towards camp. It might have been the same light coming back when we saw it the second time, because it wasn't a car.

About 12 miles from Carmacks we saw a light for the third time, ahead of us, but we never got close enough to check on it.

On 20 JAN 69, I was with [REDACTED], coming to the camp from Carmacks, at about 9.00 P.M. We saw it South of the road again, at about mile 7 - 8 from Carmacks. The light looked the same but was bigger and brighter and appeared to be closer. We stopped and checked again and it appeared to be moving back and forth awhile. We started driving again and stopped several times to check but it didn't seem to change much. Finally it seemed to fade and then we lost it. When we were near camp we saw it again, near to the camp. We just saw it when it seemed to turn red and it rapidly took off over the hill past camp. At first it had been more or less yellow with a light blue aurora around it. It changed more blueish, then to the red. I've seen this now on two occasions and have no idea what it might have been. I've never seen anything like it before.

[REDACTED] - "Signed"

Born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED],  
[REDACTED]Witnessed: *M.D. Walker* Cpl.,  
(M.D. Walker) # 18084EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

i/c Carmacks Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE  
OBJET

PAGE

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

## STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

taken at Carmacks, Y.T. on 23 JAN 69.

On January 20th, 1969, at about 9.00 P.M., or a little later, I was driving to Mount Nansen Mines from Carmacks. I had two passengers, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. At about Mile 5 we first saw the objects. We stopped and looked and just over the tree top level we saw a blue light. It appeared to be changing size some, and was moving from left to right and back, just sort of hovering. After awhile it started moving slowly towards Mount Nansen. I would estimate it to be about 15 miles S.W. from us at this time.

Sky clear and black, stars out and partial moon. "[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is [REDACTED] at Mount Nansen Mines. Born at [REDACTED] in [REDACTED].

We started driving again, after the thing moved out of sight, and from the top of the hill over Victoria Creek, about 5 miles from Mount Nansen and about 1 mile from the air strip, we saw the lights of Mount Nansen and to the left of Mount Nansen, on top of the ridge about 1 mile South of Mount Nansen, we saw the thing again. It looked bigger this time and a short time later it suddenly shot over the ridge, leaving a red flash or trail of fire behind it. This was the last we saw of it this night.

We watched for about 5 minutes at 5 mile and for a very few seconds at Victoria Creek. All I can give as a description was that it looked like a round blue light, pulsing light and darker and the last time we saw it it moved very fast.

Signed, [REDACTED]

WITNESSED: *M.D. Walker*  
(M.D. Walker) Cpl.,  
i/c Carmacks Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

69Y 400-41

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.  
4 FEB 69

N.C.O. i/c CARMACKS DETACHMENT.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED])  
Sighting of U.F.O.'s  
Mount Nansen Road, Y.T.  
20 JAN 69

Carmacks Detachment report of 28 JAN 69 with attachments, is acknowledged.

2. Kindly submit a further report commenting on the reliability of the observers, reference para.7 Op. Man CO-Air. Also, [REDACTED] statement should not have been itemized as if he had access to our Operational Manual. Same should have been submitted as either:

- (a) Complete story in his own words.
- (b) Written questions and answers in sequence.
- (c) Short written confirmation of the sighting and of having supplied details to the investigator. In this case the investigator would set out the itemized information in the body of his report.

3. Kindly ensure that file numbers are shown on reports and that the date of the taking or receipt of statements is always indicated.

S.U.I.

DD: 20 FEB 69

(R. S. Wood) Insp  
Comdg Yukon Sub/Division

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CIB 5-

1:05  
p.m. Feb.

HQ 400-Q-5

232 OTT JAN22

I-4PRIORITY/DEFERRED WHSE JAN22 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

G DIV OTT

1258 hrs.

WHSE46 U.F.O. REPORT (A) 20 JAN 69 AT 9:45 PM (B) CLEAR  
 (C) ██████████, EMPLOYEE MT NANSEN MINES, CARMACKS AREA, YT  
 (D) ON MT NANSEN ROAD APPROX 6 MILES OUTSIDE CARMACKS YT  
 (E) UNCONFIRMED SIGHTING BY ONE ██████████ AT DIFFERENT  
 LOCATION SAME TIME (F) TWO OBJECTS SIZE AND SHAPE OF TOP OF  
 45 GAL DRUM. LIGHT BLUE TO TURQUOISE. BRIGHTER TAQO CANDLE-  
 POWER LIGHT, SHARP AND CLEAR. CAME DOWN FROM SKY TOWARDS VALLEY  
 AND APPEARED TO HOVER OVER VALLEY AND SEND DOWN BEAMS OF LIGHT,  
 SAME COLOR AS OBJECTS BUT NOT AS BRIGHT. ESTIMATES ABOUT 20 MI  
 WEST OF OBSERVER AND ONE MI HIGH. (G) TWO TO THREE MINUTES AND  
 GRADUALLY FADED OUT. (H) AFTER I SAW THE TWO OBJECTS I DROVE TO  
 MILE 15, LOOKED TO RIGHT OF ROAD, SAW FOUR OF SAME OBJECTS IN  
 LINE EQUAL DISTANCE BETWEEN THEM, CAME DOWN, AND AS THEY CAME  
 TOWARD ME WERE IN LINE FOLLOWING ONE ANOTHER. THEN THEY WENT IN  
 LINE (SIDE BY SIDE) AND APPEARED TO TURN INTO ONE, THEN FADED OUT.  
 SECOND-SET OF LIGHTS WERE ABOUT 500 FT OFF THE GROUND AND  
 LASTED FOR ONE MINUTE.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1911  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

YUKON S/DIV

LINE 6 READ BRIGHTER THAN CANDELXXXX CANDLE-

SEND

RCMP - 6597-1

*CIB5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	<i>12/2/69</i>
REPORT DATED	<i>30/1/69</i>
ATTACHED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *E* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*HQ400 Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>69E700-6</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1.4.66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"31"	30 JAN 69	
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION		
	PRINCE GEORGE		
PCR: FIRST HERE	DETACHMENT-DETACHEMENT		69-460-1
	PRINCE GEORGE CITY		69 PG 460-1

RE:  
OBJET: [REDACTED] - Complaint of Unidentified Object (Flying)  
Prince George, B.C. 1 JAN 69 ORGANIZED.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION 1 JAN 69

1. At 7:30 P.M., Mr. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Bitco, residence 1120 Dahl Street, Prince George, B.C. called this office advising that he had observed an unidentified flying object. [REDACTED] stated that this sighting occurred between the hours of 5:00 P.M. and 6:00 P.M., Pacific Standard Time. [REDACTED] advised that he was enroute to his residence and was travelling on Fifth Avenue, in the vicinity of Alward and Burden Streets, City of Prince George when he made the sighting. He stated that he was so astonished with what he had observed that he pulled into the Fifth Avenue Shell Service Station and drew his observation to the attention of one [REDACTED] Service Station attendant and a customer, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are both residents of Prince George, B.C.

2. The object was described by [REDACTED] as follows: One eighth the size of the moon, yellowish orange in colour with a glow around same. The object appeared to have a square attachment fastened to the bottom. The top portion of the sphere had diagonal straps across it. The object showed a radiant light and at times appeared very bright. It appeared to move and gain altitude. The altitude was estimated roughly at between 2,000 and 10,000 feet. The object gave no audible sound. The duration of the sighting was between one and one half hours.

3. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] agreed with the description except that they did not observe the attachment on the bottom of the object.

4. Mr. [REDACTED] advised his wife, [REDACTED], and his brother, Mr. [REDACTED] of his observation. Mrs. [REDACTED] advised that when she observed the object just before 6:00 P.M., it appeared dull and could not make out any pattern. She advised that it appeared to be very bright and then would get dim.

5. Mr. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Civic Properties Commission, City of Prince George, residing at 582 Radcliff Drive, Prince George advised that he viewed the object through binoculars. He stated that it was at such a distance that he could only observe a radiant orange glow. He further advised that the object would disappear and then re-appear much fainter. [REDACTED] and family observed the object for approximately one half hour, between the hours of 6:30 and 7:00 P.M., Pacific Standard Time.

2 JAN 69

6. Further reports of the sighting on 1 Jan 69 were received from the following people. Mr. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], 309 - 211 North Ospika Blvd., Prince George, B.C., accompanied by his wife and three teenage children, observed an object while travelling on Fifth Avenue near Carney Street. [REDACTED] described the object as about 1/20th the size of the moon, spherical shape and had an orange glow to it. [REDACTED] advised that he only observed the object for a couple of minutes as he was driving his automobile. The sighting was made at approximately 5:30 P.M.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



RE- ONET.	Mr. [REDACTED] - Complaint of Unidentified Object (Flying)	PAGE TWO
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION <u>19(1)</u>		

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE)

APPROXIMATELY 5:30 P.M., . . . . . Pacific Standard Time.

7. Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Netherlands Overseas, residing at 1001 Johnson Street, Prince George, B.C. advised that they had also observed a flying object at approximately 5:15 P.M., 1 JAN 69. Mr. [REDACTED] advised that they were enroute to their residence on Johnson Street via taxi when the sighting was made. He advised that they were travelling on Fifth Avenue near Watrous Street when it was first sighted. He advised that they made a left turn on Carney. He described the object as about 3 or 4 feet in diameter and was approximately 200 feet off the ground. The object appeared to be a dull orange colour.

8. Mr. [REDACTED], Department of Transport, Radio Sonde Branch, Prince George Airport, was contacted in this regard. Mr. [REDACTED] advised that they had a floating balloon come down in this area on the 1st of January.

9. Further reports of sightings of unidentified flying objects were received from the following people. Dates of sighting are in brackets. Mr. [REDACTED] (3 JAN 69); Mr. [REDACTED] (4 JAN 69) and Mr. [REDACTED] (5 JAN 69). All above noted persons are residents of Prince George.

10. In accordance with Operational Manual, CO-AIR, Paragraph 6, Telex PGC 8 was dispatched to Prince George Sub Division.

9 JAN 69

11. This date, information was obtained that an object had landed in the back yard of Mr. [REDACTED], 730 Burden Street, Prince George, B.C. A patrol was made to the noted address and Mr. [REDACTED] interviewed. [REDACTED] advised that the object come down at approximately 12:30 A.M., 4 JAN 69. The object was a plastic laundry bag, with one end held open with circular construction on drinking straws. A cross formed in the centre made out of straws had a number of birthday condles held to it with the use of straight pins. The top end of the bag was made secure by taping it with Scotch Tape. With the permission of Mr. [REDACTED], the object was taken to the Prince George Identification Section Office where it was photographed and then returned to Mr. [REDACTED]. Copies of the photograph are attached.

12. It is understood by the writer that this object operates on the following principle. The bag, after constructed, is held up and the candles lighted. The hot air created by the candles causes the bag to lift and float.

13. It is felt that the object sighted could have been one of these plastic laundry bags or a floating balloon. The object observed by [REDACTED] was the same object as that observed by [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Mr. [REDACTED] and Family and Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED]. As the vicinity of the sighting were all on Fifth Avenue near the streets from Watrous to Carney, it is felt that the object was probably one of these plastic laundry bags. It is felt by the writer that with the vicinity of the sightings and the landing of this plastic bag this is probably what was observed, and probably the work of ingenious children.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE TWO)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION


RE:  
OBJET.PAGE  
THREE

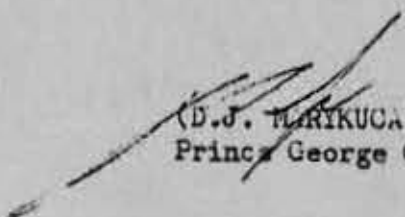
Mr. [REDACTED] - Complaint of Unidentified Object (Flying)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE TWO)

14. No further action is contemplated at this time.

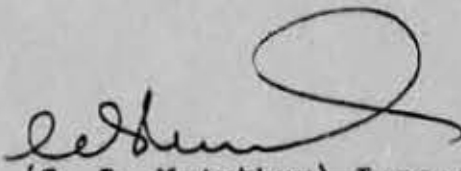
CONCLUDED HERE:
  
 (C. F. ENGLISH) S/Sgt.,  
 i/c Detachment

  
 Cst.  
 (D. J. MARIKUKA) #22584  
 Prince George City Det.

## CO "E" DIVISION

10-2-69: FORWARDED for your information together with photographs of a makeshift hot air balloon. Extra copies attached for Headquarters, Ottawa.

## CONCLUDED HERE:

  
 (C. S. McArthur) Inspector  
 O. C. Prince George Subdiv.



8:4 AM & CIP5

40400-Q-5

PRIORITY

6208

RCMP 12 OTT

RCMP PRIORITY PAGE JAN 2 UNCLAS

8:30 a.m.  
3-1-69

JAN 2 8 30 PM '69  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

RCMP METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANCELLED

COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

E DIV VIC

PGS UFO REPORT, UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORTED THIS POINT.

(A) 1 JAN 69 5.20 PM PACIFIC STANDARD TIME (B) CLEAR WEATHER  
CONDITIONS (C) MR [REDACTED], BITCO, PRINCE GEORGE,  
B.C. RESIDENT ADDRESS 1120 DAHL STREET PRINCE GEORGE, B.C. (D) CITY  
OF PRINCE GEORGE. FIRST SIGHTED WHILE TRAVELLING ON 5TH AVENUE,  
NEAR ALWARD AND BURDEN STREETS (E) [REDACTED] EMPLOYED AT B.C.  
BEARING AND ENGINEERING, PRINCE GEORGE BC (WORKING PART TIME 5TH  
AVENUE SHELL SERVICE), [REDACTED] EMPLOYED B.C. BEARING AND  
ENGINEERING PRINCE GEORGE BC (CUSTOMER AT 5TH AVENUE SHELL SERVICE)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19112  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

16 (F) [REDACTED] 1120 DAHL STREET PRINCE GEORGE BC, MR [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], [REDACTED] CIVIC PROPERTIES COMMISSION, CITY OF  
PRINCE GEORGE BC. (F) OBJECT WAS BRIGHT YELLOWISH-ORANGE CENTER  
WITH GLOW AROUND SAME. OBJECT SIZE APPROX ONE EIGHTH THE SIZE OF  
MOON. OBJECT APPEARED TO BE ROUND WITH A SQUARE ATTACHMENT FASTENED  
TO SAME. TOP PORTION SPHERICAL IN SHAPE HAD DIAGONAL STRAPS ACROSS  
SAME. OBJECT SHOWED RADIANT LIGHT AND VERY BRIGHT AT TIMES. IT  
APPEARED TO MOVE AND GAIN ALTITUDE. ALTITUDE BETWEEN 2 TO 10 THOUSAND  
FEET. IT APPEARED TO MOVE STRAIGHT UP. NO AUDIBLE SOUND. (G) DURATION  
BETWEEN 1 - 1 1/2 HOURS. (H) REPORTS CONSISTENT FROM THE ABOVE  
PERSONS. INQUIRIES WITH THE DEPT OF TRANSPORT RADIO SOUND ADVISED THAT  
THEY HAD A FLOATING WEATHER BALLOON IN THIS AREA ON 1 JAN 69. QUITE  
POSSIBLE THIS WAS THE OBJECT SIGHTED. REPORT TO FOLLOW

PR GEORGE S/DIV

RCMP 12 OTT

R/8:35 M 2-1-69  
CP. [REDACTED]  
A. [REDACTED]

0125

69K 400-0-5

69K 400- U.F.O.


- 2 -

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] - U.P.S. Report.  
Mr. Sangudo, Alberta - 1 FEB 69.

- 1. FORWARDED 10 FEB 69, for your information.

  
 (W.G. Pritchett) Supt.  
 i/c "K" Division CIB.

Copy to NRC  
 12 Feb 69  
 JSR

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  P.C.R. - first	DIVISION "K"	DATE 4 Feb 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 69K-460- 69ED-460-400-34 69-460-2
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Edmonton		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Mayerthorpe		

RE: / OBJET: [REDACTED] - U.F.O. REPORT  
Nr. Sangudo, Alberta - 1 Feb 69

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1 FEB 69

1. [REDACTED] of 10125-153rd St. Edmonton, Alberta reported to this office at 8:20 A.M. and advised that at about 8 A.M. 1 FEB 69, as he was travelling west on hwy. #43, 1 mile east of Sangudo, Alta., he saw strange objects in the sky. He described the first object as quite small, oblong shape, bright white in color and moving north at a rapid rate of speed at a very high altitude. [REDACTED] was only able to see the object for about 10 seconds before it disappeared. About 3 minutes later [REDACTED] saw an object in the sky which could have been the first object but this time it was much closer and much bigger. [REDACTED] said that the object was about 1000 ft. from him, had a flat base and oval top and glowed with a bright white light. This sighting lasted for ten seconds before the object disappeared to the north. At the time of these sightings the sky was covered with heavy clouds.

2. Mayerthorpe Det. message #2 was drafted and passed on to O.C. Edmonton Sub-Div. advising of the U.F.O. sighting.

3. Patrol was made to Sangudo area, Alta., and numerous inquiries conducted to establish whether anyone else had seen these objects. There were no other confirmations of the sighting.

4. The reliability of [REDACTED] in connection with these sightings is unknown. At the time of reporting the U.F.O.'s he was quite calm and collected. [REDACTED] did say that he saw similar object 4 yrs. ago in British Columbia.

4 FEB 69

5. To date no further reports of U.F.O.'s have come to the attention of this office. In view of this it is felt that no further action can be taken at this point, thus the file will remain as hereunder noted. Copies of this report sent direct to Headquarters, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(P.J.G.)Sgt.  
i/c Det.

*J. Banasiak* / Cst.  
J.S. Banasiak) 26204  
Mayerthorpe Det.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CIB5

HQ 400-Q-5  
6208

RCMP 10 OTT

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

19/21 PRIORITY DEFERRED EDM FEB1 UNCLAS FEB 1 2 19 PM '69

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO

CANFORCED

COMMISSIONER OTT

RCMP K DIV EDM

ESD115 FOLLOWING RECD FROM MAYERTHORPE DETACHMENT QUOTE

MAYERTHORPE 2 U F O REPORT

A - 1 FEB 69 8 AM

B - CLOUDY

C - [REDACTED] 10125 - 153 STREET EDMONTON

D - ONE MILE EAST OF SANGUDO ALBERTA ON HIGHWAY 43

E - NIL

F - FIRST SIGHTING -- OBLONG SHAPE BRIGHT LIGHTS VERY HIGH ALTITUDE MOVING NORTH VERY RAPIDLY

SECOND SIGHTING -- FLAT BASE OVAL TOP BRIGHT LIGHTS AND GLOWING 1000 FEET AND MOVING NORTH RAPIDLY

G - 10 SECOND ON BOTH SIGHTINGS

H - SIGHTINGS WERE 3 MINUTES APART

UNQUOTE

RCMP EDMONTON S/DIV ALTA

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION (g11)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

D/ 1-2-69  
2:25 pm  
Sgt  
[Signature]

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 227  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"KT"	29 JAN. 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	PEACE RIVER		69K-
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		69PR- 700-5
	VALLEYVIEW		V69-400-2

RE:  
OBJET:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/

"21 JAN. 69" LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. At approx. 9:20 P.M., Mrs. [REDACTED] of Valleyview contacted this office and advised that she and her husband had observed an object flying over Valleyview. She stated that she had observed a "pinkish" light that had appeared from the south-west, appearing high over town travelling south-west. The light then disappeared and then again appeared in the south-west and returned over the town. The object then seemed to hover over the town and then appeared to drop down. It then disappeared and was again sighted north of town very high in the sky and it could be seen at this time.

2. Upon receipt of this phone call, Cst. B.M. HURST went outside and observed this object at which time was north of Valleyview and appeared to be very high. It appeared at this time as a "Pinkish" light. Cst. HURST then contacted me and I observed this object for a matter of approx. 2 - 3 mins. at which time it was travelling in a northerly direction and then disappeared. This object appeared to me as a pinkish colored light which was very high. It appeared to be travelling at a very high rate of speed. The brightness of the light would change in intensity and the object at this time just appeared to be a pinkish colored star that was moving quite rapidly in a north-easterly direction across the sky. Cst. R.F. MATTSON of this detachment also observed this same object from his residence.

3. Telex Message VV15 was dispatched from this office giving details of this.

"22 JAN. 69"

4. [REDACTED] was contacted further in regards to this sighting. [REDACTED] stated that he first observed the object to the south-west of Valleyview as a yellowish-orange light, quite high in the sky. The object was travelling to the south-east and after it got south of Valleyview it appeared to change direction and head straight south and then disappeared. [REDACTED] then went back into his house and a minute or two later he saw the object again from his window again in the south-west. It appeared lower and brighter at this time and appeared as a yellowish-orange glow. The object got straight south of town and appeared to come down. It then hovered and appeared to move from side to side and then come down lower. [REDACTED] stated that it then appeared to disappear behind buildings so he got into his truck and drove south of town up on the hill but could not see the object anymore. He then came back to town and saw the object to the north of town, very high and it appeared travelling in a north-easterly direction and then disappeared. [REDACTED] stated that this all occurred during the period from 8:45 PM to 9:30 PM. [REDACTED] stated that at no time was he able to make out any definite shape

(CONT. PG. 2.)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



CIB5 21 Jan

RE  
OBJET.

PAGE 2.

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

HQ400-Q5

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

but that it appeared only as a brilliant light.

5. [redacted] Other persons reporting the sighting of this object were [redacted] and his son, both of Valleyview and [redacted] of Valleyview. [redacted] was contacted and he advised that he had also seen the object south of Valleyview at which time it appeared very low. [redacted] related pretty well the same as [redacted] and both of them stated that they did not hear any sound from the object even though it appeared quite close. The 21-JAN. 69 was clear and approx. 30 degrees below zero at the time.

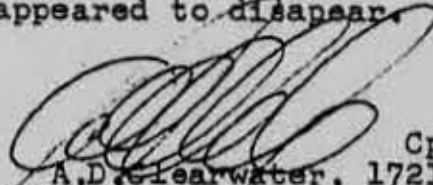
6. [redacted] was contacted and he advised that he had seen the object on Monday night, 20 JAN. 69. [redacted] stated that he first observed it come over the water tower which is straight east of Valleyview and when he first saw it he thought that it was a plane that was on fire. Stated that at this time it appeared to be approx. 2' orange ball but that he could not tell how far away it was. When it got closer it looked to be about 1' in diameter. It then hovered over the town for approx. 1 minute and then took off directly east. This occurred at approx. 8:15 - 8:20 P.M. This was observed through field glasses but [redacted] stated that there was no definite shape due to the intensity of the light.

7. There have been others that state that this object has been seen since this time but none have volunteered any information in this regard.

"28 JAN. 69 "

8. At 10:00 P.M. this date a phone call was received from Mrs. [redacted] that she was watching an object to the west of Valleyview. I along with other members stationed here observed this light in the sky which appeared to be quite far off and appeared as a light in the sky. This appeared as a pinkish reddish light again and would change in intensity from reddish to a white color. This appeared stationary and then just appeared to disappear. This was observed for approx. 5 mins.

CONCLUDED HERE:

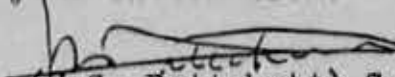
  
Cpl.  
A.D. Clearwater, 17216.  
I/C Valleyview Detachment.

69X-400- U.F.O.

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARDED 4 FEB 69, for your information.

Copy NRC  
12 Feb 69  
JSG

  
(W.G. Fritchett) Supt.  
i/c "K" Division CIB.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

01B5

HQ400-2-5  
G 208

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

JAN 22 1 42 AM '69

To:

RCMP 10 OTT

49/52 PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR JAN21 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR OTT

CANFORCED + K DIV EDM

PRRDR92 UFO REPORT FLWNG RECD VALLEYVIEW DET

(A) OBSERVED BTWN 8:45 + 9:30PM MST 21-1-69

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

(A) SKY CLEAR AND COLD

(C) OBSERVED BY MR AND MRS [REDACTED] VALLEYVIEW ALTA

(D) ALL LCTD IN TOWN OF VALLEYVIEW ALTA

(E) CPL A D CLEARWATER, CST B M HURST, CST R MATTSON VALLEYVIEW ALTA

(F) CAME FROM THE SOUTHWEST HEADED SOUTHEAST HOVERED AND THEN  
DISAPPEARED BEHIND BUILDING, VERY LOW AT THIS TIME, THEN APPEARED  
QUITE HIGH AND HEADED NORTH, APPEARED AS ROUND REDDISH LIGHT, NO  
SOUND AT ALL, OBJECT LEFT HEADING DUE NORTH APPEARING TO GO HIGHER  
ALL THE TIME

(G) FIFTEEN MINUTE SPORADIC APPEARANCE

(H) MRS [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT OTHERS REPORTED SAME NITE OF 20-1-69

PEACE RIVER S/DIV

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

#

RCMP 10 OTT

To:

RCMP - 6597-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

*CIB5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE  
FEB - 4 1969

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.

C.O. ✓ \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.

O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.

O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.

I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

REPORT DATED 16-1-69  
ATTACHED

- INFORMATION
- ACTION
- ENCLOSURES

COPIES TO:

*HQ 400-Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <u>68 J400-352</u>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO "24" FOR REASONS INDICATED

- FINE AND COSTS PAID \_\_\_\_\_
- FURTHER ENQ. NEG.
- AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- OTHER REASONS:

- ADJOURNED TO \_\_\_\_\_
- AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
- DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
- UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)
- REPORT OVERDUE

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES. REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS.	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES. REF. DOSSIERS GRC. 69-400-3 Code #40 First Report
	#J#	16 JAN 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Fredericton		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Saint John		

RE  
OBJET: [REDACTED] - Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object  
Spruce Lake, City of St. John, N.B.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)

(30 DEC 68)

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/

LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

30 DEC 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- On the above date at 8.40PM a call was received at this detachment from a Mrs. [REDACTED] advising that she and several other people in the Spruce Lake, City of St. John, N.B. area had just sighted an unidentified flying object.
- A patrol was made to the home of Mrs. [REDACTED] Spruce Lake, NB. where it was learned from her brother, [REDACTED], that he was the first to sight this flying object while he was proceeding home in his automobile along the Golden Mile Road, St. John, NB. When [REDACTED] arrived home in the Spruce Lake area he pointed this object out to his sister, [REDACTED], and to several other people in the immediate area. As the object appeared to be moving away from the Spruce Lake area, [REDACTED] followed this flying object along route #1 towards St. George, NB. This object travelled along the highway at speeds of 40 mph and 60 mph, at times it appeared to be very high in the sky and then at other times it appeared as close as a few hundred yards away. The object appeared to be the size of a helicopter, with a white light completely covering the object. This light would be very bright at times and at other times would appear dim, it also appeared to have red and green lights. The [REDACTED] and several other people in the Spruce Lake area who saw this flying object described it as being similar to a half-moon, flat on the bottom and round on the top.
- The following persons; [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] saw the above described flying object at 8.30PM Atlantic Standard Time, it was a clear night with the unidentified flying object being observed in the Spruce Lake, N.B. area for approx.  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an hour.
- The above mentioned people were questioned re: the sighting of the U.F.O. and all gave approx. the same description as noted above. These people were sober at the time and in my mind a reliable source of information.
- In view of the above no further action is being taken at this point unless otherwise instructed.

CONCLUDED HERE

(F.G.W.) S/SGT  
i-c Detachment.

*G. McLean* Cst.  
(G. McLEAN) #23332.  
Saint John Detachment.

Com NRC  
12 Feb 69  
*[Signature]*

*CIB 5 9 45/100*  
**PRIORITY**

*6208*

*HQ 400-Q-5*

RCMP 12 OTT

DEC 30 11 39 PM '68

1, 3 PRIORITY, PRIORITY FAX DECEMBER 31 11 39 AM '68

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

METEOR CENTER

INFO COMMIR OTT

CANFORCED

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CIB10694 'UFO REPORT' (A) 8.30PM AST 30-12-68 (B) VERY CLEAR  
(C) [REDACTED] SPRUCE LAKE ST JOHN NB (D) SPRUCE LAKE ST JOHN NB  
(E) [REDACTED] MRS [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] ALL OF SPRUCE LAKE. (F) HALF MOON  
FLAT BOTTOM ROUND TOP YELLOWISH WHITE LIGHT BRIGHT AT TIMES  
DIM AT OTHER TIMES. AT TIMES VERY HIGH ONE MILE OR MORE AT TIMES  
AS LOW AS A FEW HUNDRED YARDS. ONLY ONE UFO. (G) DURATION OF  
SIGHTING APPROX 3/4 OF HOUR

RCMP POLICE FREDERICTON NB

CIB5



YOUR NO.  
VOTRE N°

HQ 400-2-5

69-400-21

Corner Brook Sub-Division  
January 22nd, 1969

C.O. "B" St. John's

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects -  
General, Corner Brook Area, Nfld.  
30 DEC 68/19 JAN 69

1. Attached for your information will be found reports of Corner Brook and Corner Brook City Detachments dated January 17th and 19th respectively.
2. Enquiries in respect to these reports received concerning Unidentified Flying Objects appear to have established that in one instance it was actually the rays from the sunset shining on a vapor trail from a jet aircraft and that in other instances the object observed was in fact the planet Venus.

CONCLUDED

*D. J. Wright*  
(D. J. Wright) Insp.  
Comdg. Corner Brook S/Divn.  
*ATW*

Div. File: 69-B-400-18  
H.Q. File:

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA  
-----

1. FORWARDED together with copies of Corner Brook City Detachment report dated 19 JAN 69.
2. Under the circumstances outlined no further action is indicated in this case and our file is being closed.

CONCLUDED.

*Copy NRE  
12 Feb 69  
St. J. Nfld  
29-1-69*

*R. N. Baynes*  
( R. N. Baynes ) S/Insp.,  
Assistant C.I.B. Officer.

85

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 217  
REV. 1-2-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  - P.C.R. First Report	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  69-400-5
	"B"	19 JAN 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Corner Brook		
DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Corner Brook City			

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Objects - General  
Corner Brook Area, Nfld. 30 DEC 68/19 JAN 69

1. This Detachment received a number of reports alleging unidentified flying objects and/or optical phenomena recently. However, close investigations failed to show that the sightings were unidentified flying objects within the interpretation of Operational Manual CO-Air. To the contrary in fact, the basis of the sightings, press releases etc. stemmed from a bright shining object in the Western sky which only appeared as a brilliant asteroid spectacle. This star was witnessed by virtually hundreds of persons in this area, myself and most members of this Force in this area included. The only remarkable thing about this star was its brightness. It appeared to be the same size as other stars and the same distance from earth. It could be seen most clearly from sun-set to about 9.00 p.m. each night from about 1 JAN 69 to the present date. On overcast evenings the sight of this star was poorer and the general consensus of the matter became common place as numerous residents called the local radio station to give their interpretation of what they saw. It was generally thought it was just a brighter than usual star.

2. On 30 DEC 68 at 5.30 p.m. a report was received from a female to the effect that she saw something strange in the sky over the Blomidon Golf Course in Corner Brook and described it as appearing to be a large metal object which hovered for about one half hour and then just disappeared. She stated the object appeared reddish in colour with a revolving light beneath it. An immediate check on this sighting revealed two other eye-witnesses whose names we were successful in obtaining. They are namely, [redacted] and [redacted], both employees of C.B.C., Corner Brook, Nfld. They saw the same thing as the female person at the same time and place. [redacted] & [redacted] informed that a jet aircraft passed over the area leaving a vapor trail and that the rays from the sun-set on this vapor trail caused an optical illusion. They described this phenomenon as a glow, yellowish in colour which gradually turned to a red and blue shade. The glow was present, similar to a rainbow effect, for about twenty minutes before dissolving. There was no metal object, noise or other thing peculiar. The sky was hazy and the sighting was high and to the West of the observers.

3. Between 3 JAN 69 and the present date, a number of curious persons have called this Detachment to report a brighter than usual star in the West. This star has been seen from as early as 5.30 p.m. to as late as 12.30 a.m. As mentioned earlier, I have witnessed this star. It is seen in the Western sky each evening and same goes out of sight near mid-night. That is, it is first seen high in the sky and very gradually it falls further away to the West and downwards below the horizon. One of the local private radio stations have been giving this star widespread publicity in an effort to gain the public's opinion concerning unidentified flying objects. No one appears alarmed. Never has any sound been heard and the sightings are always the same. As stated, the star seems to fall off in the Western sky becoming dimmer

(Cont'd on Page "2")

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

RE  
OBJET.

Unidentified Flying Objects -

69-400-5

(Cont'd from Page "1")

.....BECOMING DIMMER as the evening hours pass by. Some people have reported that they feel this star jumps or vibrates slightly. There is nothing significant about any of these sightings further to the above. On each incident that a call was received at this Detachment, same was checked out.


4. [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] of Deer Lake, Nfld., a licenced astronomer who has her own observatory was contacted. She states there is no doubt that the object described is the planet, Venus. She has been attracted to this planet of recent due to its brilliance. She advises that it was and will be the brightest star in the sky until early spring of 1969. She states that the planet Venus is the most visible star and that it can be seen each evening from sun-set until about mid-night and that it gradually drifts down below the horizon. She explained that it is brighter during the early hours of each evening because at that time it is more overhead and there is much less visual obstruction in the atmosphere. Also, as it drifts away to the West and downwards to the horizon, we see it through heavy atmospheric conditions (haze - clouds - smoke - etc.). This condition has been compounded of recent dates due to our cloudy weather conditions. Mrs. [REDACTED] states that Venus appears to jump or vibrate when the density of atmospheric pressure is high. This is a mere optical illusion caused by the atmospheric conditions.

5. In view of the foregoing, I do not feel the sightings as reported in this regard can be classified as Meteors, Fireballs, or Unidentified Flying Objects. The incident of 30 DEC 68 being the sun-set rays shining on the vapor left by a jet aircraft and subsequent reports of the asteroid object in the Western sky being the planet Venus.

6. The foregoing is being submitted for information purposes only.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Fwd: ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ Sgt.  
(R. W.)  
I/c Detachment.

  
(D.J. MORRISON) # 20976.  
Corner Brock City Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



P - 6597-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

@1B3

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

<b>TO</b>		<b>FROM</b>	
COMMISSIONER		COMMISSIONER	
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA		R.C.M.P. OTTAWA	
C.O. _____	DIV. _____	C.O. <u>"6"</u>	DIV. _____
O.C. _____	S/DIV. _____	O.C. _____	S/DIV. _____
I/C _____	DET. _____	I/C _____	DET. _____

DATE	28/1/69
REPORT DATED	30/12/68
ATTACHED	
<input type="checkbox"/>	INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	ACTION
<input type="checkbox"/>	ENCLOSURES

COPIES TO: HQ 400-Q-5

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <u>686-400-130</u>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO Concl. FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  First Report	DIVISION "G"	DATE 30 DEC 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  68-400-17
	SUB-DIVISION Western Arctic		
	DETACHMENT Norman		

RE:

U.F.O. Sightings - Fort Norman Area  
N.W.T. - Between 11 and 27 DEC 68.

23 DEC 68

1. During the evening on this date information was received to the effect that two residents of the settlement had sighted a bright object in the air approximately 15 miles west of Fort Norman during the morning of 22 DEC 68.

24 DEC 68

2. In view of Op. Man. CO-Air, paragraph 6, an investigation was conducted and a radiogram, as attached hereto, was passed to Western Arctic S/Div. via S.S.B.

3. On interviewing [REDACTED], the initial observer, it was learned that he was driving a D-6 cat. in a southerly direction from the edge of the Mackenzie River towards the Ray Geophysical camp which was approximately 100 yds. distance from him. At the time he had his parka hood up and could only see straight ahead without turning his head, as it was about one hour before sunup the lights of the cat. were on, the engine was running. A bright light seemed to light up the ground in the vicinity of the cat. causing him to look up at which time a bright pinkish object was seen passing directly overhead in a southerly direction, having approached from behind [REDACTED]. The sighting lasted about 5 to 6 seconds and [REDACTED] had time to call to Mr. [REDACTED] who was standing a short distance away. On interviewing [REDACTED] he confirmed this story, however, stated the object appeared to him to be a bright white colour of undeterminable size and he saw it for about 2 or 3 seconds before it disappeared behind the tree tops.

4. Neither [REDACTED] nor [REDACTED] felt the object resembled a meteor and both stated the sighting was so short they could not give a definite description of it. [REDACTED], however, described the object as approximately 2 ft. in diameter and having a tail of fire about 8 ft. long. The object resembled a round fiery ball, descending during flight to what seemed an altitude of about 100 ft. at which point it seemed to make an abrupt descent behind the trees and was not seen again.

5. Because of the briefness of the alleged sighting little information could be supplied by the two observers. Both persons are felt to be reliable and not given to fabricating yarns as a means of getting attention. Neither person had been drinking at the time of the sighting. [REDACTED] is the local Justice of the Peace and credence can be given to his information, the extent of which is that he saw a bright light of unknown size or altitude descending in a southerly direction behind the trees.

6. No further information could be supplied and no conclusions could be drawn from the information given.

. . . /2.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE: 68-400-17

PAGE 2.

U.F.O. Sighting - Fort Norman area

30 DEC 68

7. While making the foregoing inquiries it was learned that another resident of Fort Norman had also made sightings. The resident, Mr. [REDACTED] (T.I.), being illiterate, was interviewed this date through an interpreter, [REDACTED], his son. As a result of interviewing [REDACTED] it appears that the 10 objects he sighted between 5:00 P.M. and 8:00 P.M. on 11 DEC 68 were meteors and/or satellites. [REDACTED] stated the objects appeared to be about the size of the stars and very high in the sky. All objects moved in a continuous straight line across the heavens to the horizon, however, all were travelling in different directions.

8. During the interview with [REDACTED] he further advised that on 27 DEC 68 at about 5:00 P.M. in the evening he, together with [REDACTED] (T.I.) and his wife [REDACTED] (T.I.), [REDACTED] (T.I.) and his wife [REDACTED] (T.I.) and [REDACTED] had all seen a U.F.O. across the Mackenzie River near the McKay Mountain Range which is approximately 25 miles west of Fort Norman. This object appeared to be white changing to red, looked like a large star, hung just over the tops of the mountains which have an average altitude of 2,000 ft., and seemed to move slowly. The object was seen while walking along the road and was still in sight when the observers entered a house some 3 to 5 minutes later.

9. The object described in paragraph 8 is felt to be that which was reported in Norman Detachment report of 11 DEC 68, file number 68-400-15, however, due to its daily appearance this object is now felt to be a bright planet or possibly a satellite.

10. Although the objects reported by [REDACTED] et al can be explained, that sighted by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] seems to be of a different nature and no explanation can be given for it at this point.

11. The foregoing has been reported in accordance to instructions, however, as no further investigation is felt to be warranted this file is being concluded.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(R.E.B.) Cpl.  
i/c Det. (A.O.D.)

*A. E. Crosby* Cst.  
(A.E. Crosby) 23104.  
Norman Detachment.

*Copied NRC  
12 Feb 69  
C. K. S.*

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

8:45  
p.m.  
27-12-68  
[Signature]

A/DCI 29-11-68

5 PRIORITY, ROUTINE INVK DEC25 UNCLAS

DEC 26 2 19 AM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

II R C METEOR CENTRE OTT

INFO CANFORCED OTT

COMMR OTT

G DIV OTT **COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE**

*Copies of same message  
rec'd Dec 25  
for Commr.*

WA661 UFO REPORT FOLLOWING REPORT RECEIVED FROM RCMP FORT NORMAN  
DETACHMENT NWT (A) 22 DEC 68 APPROX 9.00 AM (B) SKY CLEAR, APPROX  
ONE HOUR BEFORE SUN UP (C) ██████████ FORT NORMAN NWT (D)  
MACKENZIE RIVER 15 MILES WEST OF FORT NORMAN AT OIL COMPANY  
GEOPHYSICAL CAMP (E) ██████████, FORT NORMAN NWT (F) ROUND FIRE BALL  
ABOUT TWO FEET IN DIAMETER PINKISH IN COLOUR, FIRE SHOOTING FROM  
BEHIND AT A DISTANCE OF EIGHT FEET. ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED FEET  
ABOVE TREES. OBJECT FLYING SOUTHERLY DIRECTION DECENDING DURING  
FLIGHT MAKING AN ABRUPT DECENT BEHIND TREES OUT OF SIGHT. (G)  
OBSERVED APPROX FIVE TO SIX SECONDS (H) OBSERVER HAD PARKA HOOD OVER  
HIS HEAD AND WAS DRIVING D-6 CAT WITH HEADLIGHTS ON WHEN SUDDEN  
BRIGHTNESS CAUSED HIM TO LOOK AT WHICH TIME OBJECT WAS SIGHTED  
IMMEDIATELY ON SIGHTING OBSERVER CALLED TO ██████████ WHO ALSO SAW  
OBJECT VERY BRIEFLY. NEITHER OBSERVER FEELS OBJECT WAS METEORITE  
AND BOTH BELIEVED RELIABLE. ██████████ IS LOCAL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE  
REPORT TO FOLLOW IN MAIL

WESTERN ARCTIC S/DIV

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP 12 OTT

"

0

"

"

R/23017 26-12-68

*Ad Evans*

0135

HQ400-2.5

- 2 -

Div. File: 68-B-400-431

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA  
-----

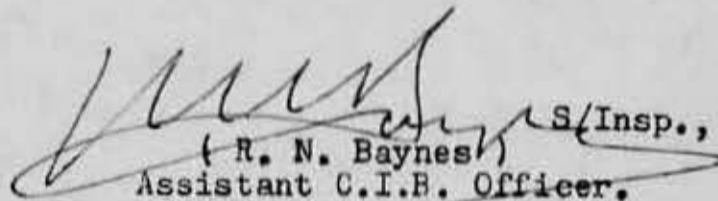
Re: Unidentified Flying Object -  
Grand Falls and Bishop's Falls  
Area, Newfoundland  
-----

1. FORWARDED with copies of Grand Falls Detachment  
report dated 30 JAN 69 having reference to our correspondence  
16 JAN 69.

2. Our file is now being closed.

CONCLUDED.

St. J. Nfld.,  
10-2-69.

  
S/Insp.,  
(R. N. Baynes)  
Assistant C.I.B. Officer.

"B" DIVISION

68-400-2

68-B-400-431

St. John's, Nfld., Feb. 10th., 1969.

THE N.C.O. I/C GRAND FALLS DETACHMENT

-----

Re: Unidentified Flying Object -  
Grand Falls and Bishop's Falls Area,  
Newfoundland.

-----

1. My memorandum of 16 JAN 69 was prompted by the concluding sentence of message No. 106 from Grand Falls Highway Patrol which stated "Civilian Sightings Reported and Under Investigation". It was taken from this that in addition to the sighting by Cpl. HAWBOLDT and Csts. KING, CHAMBERLAIN and HATCHETTE reports of similar sightings had also been received from civilians and that this point would be covered in the follow up report. It would now appear that the information previously supplied was in error as was the point regarding the object's trajectory and bearing in mind that we are required to act in the first instance on information contained in radio or telex messages you will appreciate the necessity for including factual and accurate information in messages in the first instance.

2. Copy to the N.C.O. in Charge Grand Falls Highway Patrol.

CONCLUDED.

Div. File: 68-B-400-431

( J. A. McCullough )  
Insp.,  
Commanding St. John's Sub-Division.

THE N.C.O. I/C GRAND FALLS HIGHWAY PATROL

-----

1. FORWARDED for your information and future guidance.

CONCLUDED.

( J. A. McCullough )  
Insp.,  
Commanding St. John's Sub-Division.

St. J. Nfld.,  
10-2-69.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "B"	DATE 30 JAN 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  68-B-400-431  68-400-2
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION St. John's		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Grand Falls		

RE.  
OBJET: Unidentified Flying Object -  
Grand Falls and Bishop's Falls Area, Nfld.  
28 DEC 68.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

1. This will acknowledge receipt of memo from the O.C. St. John's Sub/Division dated 16 JAN 69 in this regard.

2. Please be advised that there have not been any reports of civilian sightings made to this office. However, while talking about this matter in the Detachment Office, [redacted], the Detachment stenographer, of Bishop's Falls, Nfld., advised that she had seen a similar object pass over Bishop's Falls on several occasions. Miss [redacted] advised that during the month of December, 1968, she had seen this object on five or six occasions. Each time she had seen it, it had been travelling in approximately the same westerly direction between 7:00 and 8:00 P.M. No further information could be obtained.

CONCLUDED HERE

(H.B.R.) Sgt.  
i - c Det.

Cst.  
(T.G. Chamberlain) #19769  
Grand Falls Detachment.

CIB5

HQ400-2-5

"B" DIVISION

69-400-2

68-B-400-431

St. John's, Newfoundland,  
January 16, 1969.

THE N.C.O. I/C GRAND FALLS DETACHMENT

Re: Unidentified Flying Object -  
Grand Falls and Bishop's Falls  
Area, Nfld. 28 DEC 68.

1. Receipt of your report dated 8 JAN 69 is acknowledged.
2. In your message of 30 DEC 68, you indicate that civilian sightings have been reported and are under investigation, however, no further mention is made of this point in your report.
3. Kindly clarify and have a further explanatory report submitted.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

D.D. 30 JAN 69.

Div. File: 68-B-400-431 ( J. A. McCullough )  
Insp.,  
Commanding St. John's Sub-Division.

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA

1. FORWARDED having reference to our telex messages SD4046 of 30 DEC 68 and CIB180 dated 16 JAN 69.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

*[Signature]*  
S/Insp.,  
( R. N. Baynes )  
Assistant C.I.B. Officer.

St.J.Nfld.  
16-1-69.

80



**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA**

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"B"	8 JAN 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	St. John's		69-400-2
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	Grand Falls		

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object -  
Grand Falls and Bishop's Falls Area, Nfld.  
28 DEC 68.

28 DEC 68

- At approximately 7:55 p.m. this date Cpl. E.L.HAWBOLDT of Grand Falls Highway Patrol, who was on patrol, travelling in a westerly direction on the Trans Canada H'wy in the vicinity of Jumper's Brook, observed a bright white light, tinged with amber which appeared to be at an altitude of approximately 1000 ft. This light, which was flickering and pulsating slowly, was travelling in a westerly direction. Due to the speed at which the light was travelling, Cpl. HAWBOLDT first thought that it was the light of a helicopter.
- At approximately 8:00 p.m. Cpl. HAWBOLDT reported the sighting on the radio, at which time Cst. A.F.HATCHETTE of Grand Falls H'wy Patrol, who was also on patrol on the Trans Canada H'wy in the Bishop's Falls area, reported that he had seen a similar light at approximately 7:30 p.m. over Exploits Bay, headed in a westerly direction. Cst. HATCHETTE proceeded west and later saw the light indicated by Cpl. HAWBOLDT. At the time of the report, Cpl. HAWBOLDT reported the light to be northwest of Bishop's Falls.
- When Cpl. HAWBOLDT first reported the sighting, I was on an investigation in Bishop's Falls with Cst. W.S.KING. At the time, Cst. KING was in a house interviewing someone. I walked to the rear of the house I was parked by and saw a flickering, bright white light, tinged with amber in the sky to the northwest. The light appeared to be a couple of miles west of Bishop's Falls, travelling in a northwesterly direction. When Cst. KING came out of the house he was in, I pointed the light out to him. Neither of us was able to hear any sound which appeared to be coming from the direction of this light, nor could we hear the normal sound of any aircraft.
- Cpl. HAWBOLDT and Cst. HATCHETTE followed the light to Grand Falls and watched it disappear to the northwest. Cst. KING and I left the Town of Bishop's Falls and went to a point just east of the western access road to Bishop's Falls on the Trans Canada H'wy and observed the light until it disappeared over the horizon. It appeared to take a northwestern course which took it past Grand Falls to the north. The light was lost from sight at approximately 8:10 p.m.

30 DEC 68

- Telex message #68/106 was dispatched to the O.C. St. John's Sub/Division covering this sighting as directed in Operational Manual, Co-AIR, paragraph 6. It should be pointed out that it was reported that the light had disappeared to the northeast in this message.

...../2

RE OBJET:	Unidentified Flying Object -	PAGE	2.
--------------	------------------------------	------	----

CONT'D FROM PAGE 1 .....

IN THIS MESSAGE. This was in error and should have read, to the northwest.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Fwd. *[Signature]* Sgt.  
 (H.E.R.)  
 I/C. Det.

*[Signature]* Cst.  
 (T.G. CHAMBERLAIN) #19769.  
 Grand Falls Detachment.

*0125*  
*3:05 p.m.*  
*[Signature]*

*HQ 400-Q-5*

*1450h*

899 OTT DE C30

5-8 PRIORITY/PRIORITY SNF DEC30 UNCLAS

REV MW BURKE-GAFFNEY ST MARYS UNIVERSITY HALIFAX

INFO

NRC METEOR CENTER

COMMR OTT

CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS

B DIV

SD4046 FOLLOWING INFORMATION REPORTED BY GRAND FALLS HIGHWAY PATROL  
NFLD UFO REPORTLQUOTE ITEM A - 7:55 PM 28-12-68 NST ITEM B -CLEAR  
ITEM C-REG NR 19961 CPL HAWBOLDT ITEM D- OBSERVED FROM JUMPERS  
BROOK TO BISHOP FALLS TO GRAND FALLS ITEM E- 19769 CST TG  
CHAMBERLAIN 25505 CST WS KING 24280 CST AF HATCHETTE ITEM F-  
NOTED BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT WITH AMBER TINGE AT ABOUT 1000 FEET  
ALTITUDE FOLLOWING HEAD OF EXPLOITS BAY AND UP EXPLOITS RIVER TO  
BISHOPS FALLS AND STOP. OBSERVER AT JUMPERS BROOK. OBSERVED LIGHT  
AREA OF PRICE NFLD LTD POWER HOUSE AT BISHOPS FALLS IN THIS AREA  
APPROX 2 TO 3 MINUTES AND STATIONARY. OBSERVER THEN AT TCH BRIDGE  
OVER EXPLOITS RIVER. LIGHT THEN APPROX 1 MILE DISTANT AND LESS  
THAN 1000 FEET ALTITUDE. LIGHT THEN WENT NORTH WEST TO AREA OF  
CJCN-TV TRANSMITTER AT GRENFELL HEIGHTS GRAND FALLS. OBSERVOR  
APPROX 2 MILES AWAY ON TCH LIGHT VERY LOW AT THIS LOCATION AND  
REMAINED APPROX STATIONARY FOR 2-3 MINUTES AGAIN VERY BRIGHT LIGHT  
THEN MOVED SLOWLY NORTH. WHEN OBSERVOR AT GRAND FALLS LIGHT MOVED  
RAPIDLY NORTH EAST AND DISAPPEARED OVER HORIZON. REMAINED QUITE  
LOW DURING ENTIRE OBSERVATION APPEARED TO BE BRIGHTENING AND  
DIMMING VERY SLOWLY AND SLIGHTLY. ONE OBJECT ONLY. SPEED APPEARED  
TO BE THAT OF A HELICOPTER AND SIGHTING FIRST THOUGHT TO BE  
HELICOPTER IN VIEW OF SPEED WHEN LIGHT DISAPPEARED IN NORTH EAST  
IT MOVING VERY RAPIDLY AND QUITE LOW ITEM G- OBSERVED FROM  
7:55 PM TO 8:10 PM NST 28-12-68 ITEM H - SIMILAR LIGHT NOTED BY  
REG NR 24280 CST AF HATCHETTE GOING WEST OUT EXPLOITS BAY ABOUT  
7:30 PM NST 28-12-68 CIVILIAN SIGHTINGS REPORTED AND UNDER  
INVESTIGATION UNQUOTE

ST JOHNS S/DIV

8:45 a.m.  
17-1-69  
JES

@ 135 HQ 400 Q-5

G208

TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
JAN 16 4 56 PM '69

⊕

RCMP 11 OTT

16-18 ROUTINE/ROUTINE SNF JAN16 UNCLAS

REV MW BURKE GAFFNEY ST MARY'S UNIVERSITY HFX  
INFO NRC METEOR CENTER  
CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS  
B DIV SNF  
COMMR OTT

CIB180 FURTHER TO OUR SD4046 OF 30-12-68 RE UFO SIGHTING GRAND  
FALLS 28-12-68 CONCLUDING SENTENCE UNDER ITEM F OUR PREVIOUS  
MESSAGE SHOULD HAVE INDICATED LIGHT DISAPPEARED IN NORTH- WEST  
RATHER THAN NORTHEAST

B DIV

15.25 p.m.  
16-1-69  
R. J. [Signature]

⊕

RCMP 11 OTT

RCMP 10 OTT

*CIB 5*

*8:45 AM*

T  
RCMP 10 OTT

**PRIORITY**

*6208  
HP 400-Q-5*

DEC 30 5 16 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

17-20 PRIORITY/PRIORITY SNF DEC30 UNCLAS

REV MW BURKE-GAFFNEY ST MARYS UNIVERSITY HALIFAX

INFO

NRC METEOR CENTER

COMMR OTT

CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS

B DIV

SD4054 UFO REPORT FURTHER TO SD4046 OF 30-12-68 AND PARTICULAR  
TO ITEM 'F' OBJECT SIZE OF LARGE HELICOPTER AT CLOSEST SIGHTING  
NO DECERNIBLE NOISE ABOVE VEHICLE TRAFFIC NOISE.

ST JOHN'S S/DIV

*P/P.  
C.O.B. advised  
5.55 - 30-12-68  
JMM*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 5800

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES. REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: FIRST	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES. REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  69-400-2. 69-400-1
	"D"	6 JAN 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Dauphin	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	Churchill		

RE: OBJET: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - Assistance to NRC METEOR CENTRE  
Near Churchill, Manitoba; 3 January 1969  
DG. 400-7

3 JAN 69

1. At approximately 7:55 P.M., a call was received from Mr. [redacted] advising this office that he could see a U.F.O. straight west of Churchill, Manitoba. At this time, he stated that he was at the National Harbour Board's property.

2. An immediate patrol was made, but by the time I arrived the U.F.O. had disappeared. The following statements were taken from the two persons who saw the U.F.O.:

STATEMENT OF: [redacted] Taken: 9:15 PM  
BD: [redacted] 3 JAN 69  
Churchill, Man.

I was coming down the road. It was red when I first noticed it. It was too low to be a star and too big. I watched it until I got here, then I told [redacted]. Then we went out into the kitchen and took a bearing off one of the poles. We watched it for at least fifteen minutes. It was straight west of the house and it appeared to be moving in a northern direction. When I first saw it, it was a blue and red in colour. As we watched it was changing colours. The red was the most distinctive of the colours. As we watched it, it disappeared below the horizon.

Wit: Cst. E.W. BURT Sgn: [redacted]

STATEMENT OF: [redacted] Taken: 9:30 PM  
BD: [redacted] 3 JAN 69  
Churchill, Man.

Bob brought it to my attention. When I first looked it was west of the house and it was a red in colour. [redacted] watched it while I was working in the house. I periodically took a peek at it. My observations were the same as in [redacted] statement. It appeared to be 10 to 12 feet off the horizon, moving northward.

Wit: Cst. E.W. BURT Sgn: [redacted]

3. Checks with both D.O.T. Marine Radio and the Churchill Research Range revealed that there was no air traffic in the Churchill area at the time of the sighting.

4. At 11:00 P.M., a telex, message no. FC3, was forwarded as laid out per Operational Manual - CO-Air, 958, 23 AUG 68.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE #2).....

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE. OBJET.	PAGE
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT	2

'Quote':

FC3 'U.F.O. REPORT'

- (a) 3 JAN 69; 7:50 P.M. CST  
 (b) Clear  
 (c) [REDACTED]  
 (d) Churchill, Manitoba  
 (e) [REDACTED]  
 (f) SHAPE: small like star  
 COLOUR: Changing from red to blue sometimes green. The red was the most vivid.  
 ALTITUDE: Ten to Twelve feet above the horizon  
 (g) Fifteen minutes  
 (h) None

CHURCHILL DETACHMENT

4 JAN 69

5. At 12:20 A.M., [REDACTED] came to the office and stated that he could see another object very similar to the first. This time it was situated directly behind the office. I observed the object along with Cst. MADRIGGA. At this time, we could see an object that was turning all colours, (i.e. from red through to blue).

6. D.O.T. Meteorological Office was contacted and they advised that the atmosphere was full of ice crystals. At this time, MADRIGGA stated that he had read an article about stars that turned all colours. He further advised that this was the result of ice crystals in the air acting as prisms. The light from the stars goes through the ice crystal and as a result the white light from the stars comes out as a spectrum of colour.

7. A further check was made to see if we could still see the object and at this time several stars were seen to be changing colours at the same time. We have come to a conclusion that the 'U.F.O.' was a star changing colours as a result of the ice crystals in the atmosphere. No further action taken at this point.

8. Extra copies of this report attached.

CONCLUDED HERE

*[Signature]* Cst.  
 (E.W. BURT)#23944.  
 Churchill Detachment

*[Signature]*  
 (J.P.R.B.) Sgt.  
 i/c Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 9(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CIB 5

HQ-400-Q-5

CIB

JAN 4 12 30 AM '69  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

540

RCMP 17 OTT

1/5 PRIORITY CHUR JAN 3 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE ✓

INFO COMM OTT

CANFORCED ✓

D DIV

DPN SUBXDIV

FC3 'U F O REPORT'

(A) 3 JANUARY) 1969 7:50 P.M.M. CST

(B) CLEAR

(C) ██████████

(D) CHURCHILL, MANITOBA

(E) ██████████

(F) SHAPE: SMALL LIKE STAR

COLOUR: CHANGING FROM RED TO BLUE SOMETIMES GREEN THE RED WAS  
THE MOST VIVID

ALTITUDE: TEN TO TWELVE FEET ABOVE THE HORIZON

MOVEMENT: NORTH

NUMBER OF UFO: ONE

(G) FIFTEEN MINUTES

(H) NONE

CHURCHILL DETACHMENT

R/1255  
4 Jan. 69  
e

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

⊕

RCMP 17 OTT

T



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  0135	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  69HQ-400- 69H-400- 69T-400- 69-400-1
	"H"	7 JAN 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	TRURO		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	TRURO		

RE:  
OBJET: Unidentified Flying Object -  
Hilden and Brookside Road, Col. Co., N.S. -  
5 JAN 69. HQ400 Q-5

5 JAN 69

1. At 8:35 P.M. [redacted], Hilden, Col. Co., N.S. contacted this office and reported that he had observed an Unidentified Flying Object. He stated that it was very bright compared with the other stars in the sky. He stated that it moved very slowly out of sight. In view of this, I was unable to make any personal observations of the sighting.
2. At 8:40 P.M. [redacted], R.R.#6, North River, Col. Co., N.S. contacted this office by phone and reported that while driving on the Brookside Road, he had observed an Unidentified Flying Object over the town of Truro. He gave a description similar to [redacted].
3. An immediate patrol was made to [redacted] residence. It was learned that his wife and children had also observed the object. [redacted] and his wife both appeared to be level-headed persons, but it was learned that [redacted] had, along with many other callers, reported a U.F.O. when visiting in Toronto. They had reported this to a radio station and later were told that it was a Satellite. Since then [redacted] had, by his own admission, been alert to such sightings. He stated that any time the Television has interference he always goes outside and checks for planes flying over. This is how [redacted] came to make his observation on this occasion.
4. [redacted] was contacted and interviewed. There was nothing observed about [redacted] to discredit his account of the sighting. He has no particular interest in UFO's, but reported this sighting in the event somebody else may have seen the same thing.
5. Truro Sub-Division Telex Message #T27 was prepared and sent to NRC Meteor Centre, Info: Commissioner, "H" Division, and CANFORCED. Unless otherwise advised, this file will be considered closed. This report is being sent direct to Ottawa in duplicate.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
(A.C.S.) Sgt.  
i/c Truro Det.

*[Signature]* 2/Cst.  
(J.P. EAGAN) #26158  
Truro Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

THP  
RCMP 10 OTT

01 B 5

HP 400 Q-5  
G 207

7/10 PRIORITY TRRO JAN 5 UNCLAS

JAN 5 11 25 PM '69  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE ✓

INFO H DIV HFX  
CANFORCED ✓  
COMMR OTT

T27 UFO REPORT

- (A) 5 JAN 69 8:15 PM ATLANTIC TIME
- (A) 5 JAN 69 8:30 PM ATLANTIC TIME
- (B) CLEAR

(B) CLEAR

(C) [REDACTED] HILDEN COL CO NS (B: [REDACTED])

MRS [REDACTED] HILDEN COL CO NS (B: [REDACTED])

(C) [REDACTED] RR6 NORTH RIVER COL CO NS (B: [REDACTED])

(D) CORNER OF YOUNG ST EXTENSION AND SCHOOL RD IN HILDEN COL CO NS

(D) BROOKSIDE RD NORTH RIVER COL CO NS

(E) NO OTHER PERSONS MADE KNOWN

(F) CIRCULAR WHITE IN COLOUR CHANGING GRADUALLY TO ORANGE THEN RED.

ALTITUDE APPROXIMATELY 2 MILES ABOVE WESTERN HORIZON MOVING VERY SLOWLY DOWN TOWARDS HORIZON AND FURTHER AWAY, AT AN OBLIQUE ANGLE TO THE HORIZON. ONE UFO SIGHTED. LUMINOSITY DESCRIBED AS VERY BRIGHT AND INTENSE COMPARED WITH NEIGHBOURS DAY-LIGHT LAMP BURNING 7/10 THS OF A MILE AWAY IN BOTH SIZE AND BRIGHTNESS.

(F) CIRCULAR WITH A PROJECTION ON UNDERSIDE NOT CLEARLY DEFINED. WHITE IN COLOUR AND VERY BRIGHT AND INTENSE. LOCATED ON WESTERN HORIZON AND MOVED VERY SLOWLY NORTH WEST. OBSERVER DID NOT WATCH IT UNTIL IT DISAPPEARED.

(G) APPROXIMATELY 25 MIN

(G) APPROXIMATELY 30 MIN

(H) SUBJECT SAID HE NOTICED TV WITH SILVER STREAKS ACROSS BOTTOM OF PICTURE AND IT STARTED ROLLING. HE THEN WENT OUT SIDE TO SEE IF A PLANE WAS GOING OVER.

(H) NIL.

TRURO S/DIV

R/1145/1m  
5-Jan-69  
e

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP 10 OTT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV 1-14-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	# G #	29 DEC 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
First Report	FORT SMITH		68-700-4
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	FORT PROVIDENCE		

RE: Unidentified Flying Object Report - 19 DEC 68 - Ft. Providence, N.W.T. - Co-operation with Armed Services (Air Force)

OBJET: NO RECORD

U.F.O. Report

CARDED

1. On 19 DEC 68, a report was received at this Detachment to the effect that several persons were watching what appeared to be a ball of fire moving across the sky in an east to west direction south of Ft. Providence, N.W.T. Cst. DRIVER, C.D., drove out to the Mackenzie River Service station where the report had originated but the object had disappeared. This service station is approximately 3 1/2 miles east of Fort Providence.

2. When interviewing the persons who had been watching the object, Cst. DRIVER had been informed that the object was like a bright star that moved slowly across the sky low over the horizon and it had eventually disappeared behind the trees. It had changed colour from red to yellowish to white and it had appeared to hover over the power line across the Mackenzie River to the south momentarily before moving on. One of the observers, Mr. [REDACTED], the [REDACTED] and considered a reliable observer, watched the object through a 30 power telescope. He said that it appeared to have dark spots or craters on it, and that it appeared to discharge flame or gases to move. [REDACTED], an employee of the Dept. of I.A. and N.D. and [REDACTED] of the local school, also made periodic observations through the telescope and confirmed Mr. [REDACTED] observations. Both men are also considered reliable observers.

3. The entire family of [REDACTED] as well as his employees also watched the object move across the sky but without the aid of the telescope. Their report was similar to that given by the other three men with the exception of optical aids, the object looked like a bright star that changed colour. However, a Mr. [REDACTED] of Vancouver, B.C., and another unknown observer had related to Mr. [REDACTED] that the object had followed them down the highway, south from Rae towards Fort Providence. These men were travelling apart from each other and at different times and were not known to each other. The unknown person had related that it had hovered just over the trees to the west of the road and had described the object as stubby cigar shaped bottom with a rectangular top, smaller than the bottom, indicating a cabin. In both cases it glowed a dull red, had multi-coloured lights and disappeared to the west. The reliability of these two observers is not known.

4. Since the date of the original sighting, most of the people of this settlement of near 600 people, have watched this object cross the sky. Cst. DRIVER and I have watched it through....

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1961  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1961  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

- 2 -

## Unidentified Flying Object Report

...WATCHED IT THROUGH the telescope and 8 power binoculars. Both of us agree that we have nothing to add to Mr. [REDACTED] observations.

5. It might be added, however, that this object appears practically every evening between the hours of 5:00 P.M. and 7:30 P.M., usually to the south of the settlement, but occasionally overhead or to the north. The light given off is more white while it is east of us and gradually darkens to a bright red and later a darker red as it disappears in the west. On one occasion we were watching it in the school at which time it appeared to be directly south of where we were. We then drove out to the Mackenzie River Service, approximately 4 miles east of the school and it still appeared to be directly south of us which would indicate that it was a considerable distance off. Again the object is only seen on a clear night, if there is cloud cover or snow, there are no observations made.

6. Since interviews with some of the observers have been aired over the radio, numerous rumours of sightings have reached us, most of them bordering on the fantastic. No direct report has been made to this office and the observations have usually been made known to Mr. [REDACTED] by motorists travelling through. An example of such observations is that one motorist rounded a curve in the road and found the U.F.O. parked on the road. It immediately took to the air and flew beside the vehicle. It flashed multi-coloured lights, it was considerably longer, both front and rear, than the car, and when it suddenly accelerated and left the car behind, they noticed feathers to the rear of it, or, as the story was later amended to a disbelieving audience, may have looked like feathers and were actually exhaust fumes. However, the space vehicle was equipped with wheels and tires and left a mark in the snow. Another report indicated that the U.F.O. dove at a truck transport and almost forced it into the ditch.

7. There has been no close observation reported first hand to this Detachment. As stated, we have only been made aware of close sightings by second or third hand reports and I do not consider them reliable. The original sighting was reported to Sub/Div. as per existing instructions.

CONCLUDED HERE

*J.C. Roenspies* Cpl.  
(J.C. ROENSPIES) #19357  
i/c Providence Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1961  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1961  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP 10 OTT

1/3 PRIORITY/DEFERRED FTSM DEC21 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR

CANFORCEHED

G DIV COPY, SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

DEC 21 3 54 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

114-400-4-5 G 208

Copies for CIB.

CIBS

WJ  
8.15

T

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

FS1031 UFO REPORT (A) 19 DEC 68 7:15 PM MST (B) CLEAR AND DARK  
 (C) [REDACTED] (D) MACKENZIE RIVER SERVICE THREE MILES EAST  
 OF FORT PROVIDENCE NWT (E) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] USING THIRTY  
 POWER TELESCOPE. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] ALL OF FORT PROVIDENCE.  
 [REDACTED] YELLOWKNIFE NWT AND UNKNOWN OBSERVER. (F) RED BALL  
 CHANGING COLOUR TO YELLOW TO WHITE HOVERING OVER POWER LINE APPROX  
 300 FT OFF GROUND BUT NOT REMAINING IN ONE SPOT FOR ANY LENGTH OF  
 TIME. IT APPEARED THROUGH TELESCOPE THAT GASES WOULD BE DISCHARGED  
 FOR OBJECT TO MOVE AND THAT IT HAD DARK SPOTS OR CRATERS ON IT.  
 [REDACTED] REPORTED THAT IT HAD HOVERED OVER HIS VEHICLE AS HE DROVE  
 SOUTH ON THE HIGHWAY TOWARDS PROVIDENCE AND UNKNOWN OBSERVER  
 REPORTED THAT IT HAD HOVERED OVER THE TREES TO THE WEST OF THE  
 HIGHWAY AS HE DROVE SOUTH. THE LATTER DESCRIBED THE SHAPE AS A  
 STUBBY CIGAR SHAPED BOTTOM AND A RECTANGULAR SHAPED TOP WHICH WAS  
 SHORTER THAN THE BOTTOM. (G) TWENTY MINUTES FOR MAIN BODY OF  
 OBSERVERS AND UNKNOWN FOR [REDACTED] AND UNIDENTIFIED OBSERVER.  
 (H) REPORT TO FOLLOW.

FT SMITH S/DIV RCMP FORT SMITH NWT

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP 10 OTT

130  
6 PM 21 Dec 68  
[Signature]

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GR: 6880

C 227  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC
	WFW	27 DEC 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
PCR First Here	Regina	682 700-68 68C-000-1	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
Carlyle			

RE: [REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED])  
Sighting of U.F.O.  
Arcola Dst., Sask. 19 DEC 68

400-7

19 DEC 68

- This date at approx. 5:00PM, the captionally named reported to this office of sighting an U.F.O. earlier this same date. Following is a copy of his self explanatory statement which was obtained by the writer. Original held on file.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN 19 DECEMBER AT CARLYLE, SASK.

"At approx. 9:15AM, 19 Dec 68, I was proceeding West on #13 Highway in the Arcola Dst., Sask. At a point approx. 2 1/2 miles East of Arcola I noticed up in the sky directly in front of me an object, shaped like a mushroom upside down, proceeding in a north-west direction and rising upward. It was a silver-grey in color. There was no light coming from it. I only saw it for about five to seven seconds then it disappeared. I did not hear any noise coming from it. I was driving a 1968 Chev, belonging to Marthon Oil Co., of Carlyle, Sask. I was alone. As far as I know nobody else saw it. There was another Marathon Oil truck that was approx. 15 minutes ahead of me but the driver advised me he had saw nothing. It was cloudy out. The object was approx. 12 feet wide and two feet thick, twirling from left to right."

E.E. BEST Cst [REDACTED]

- Telex CRY45 dispatched in compliance with OP MANUAL CO-AIR. Copy of same held on file.

24 DEC 68

- Inquiries conducted with several business men in the Town of Arcola, Sask., revealed that the captionally named is a reliable person and well thought of in the community. On checking with his boss at Marathon Oil it was learned that [REDACTED] has been employed there for ten years and has given them faithful service during this time. There was no doubt in his mind that [REDACTED] was telling the truth.

- Inquiries conducted in the immediate area of the sighting revealed that [REDACTED] was the only person seeing the U.F.O. A check was made of several farmers in that area and all proved negative.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(W.K.) Gpl  
T-i/c Det

*E.E. Best* Cst  
(E.E. BEST) 23659  
Carlyle Detachment

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

HJ.  
8:45

Q1B5

G208

HQ-400-Q-5

V

RCMP 10 OTT

DEC 19 8 31 PM '68

38/41 PRIORITY/DEFERRED REG DEC19 UNCLAS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

PRIORITY/DEFERRED CRY DEC19 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO COMMR OTT

CANFORCEHEAD

F DIV REG

REGINA S/DIV

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CRY45 [REDACTED], ARCOLA, SASK., REPORTS SIGHTING UFO. FOLLOW  
ING SUBMITTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OP MANUAL CO-AIR: A. 19 DEC 68,  
9:15AM B. OVERCAST SKY C. IN VEHICLE 2 1/2 MILES EAST OF ARCOLA,  
SASK., NO. 13 HWY. D. NONE E. NOT ILLUMINATED F. SILVER GREY  
COLOR G. 12' X 2' RESEMBLED MUSHROOM H. 5 TO 7 SECONDS I. NO  
SOUND J. TRAVELLING NORTH WESTERLY DIRECTION, RISING AND ROTATING  
FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

CARLYLE DET

R 9:45M 19-12-68  
A. L. [Signature]

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6800

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  pcr:12-1-69	DIVISION 11711	DATE 23 JAN 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  69R-200-4  69RTS-460-1
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Regina		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Regina		

RE  
OBJET:

██████████ - Complaint of Unidentified Flying Object  
Lajord Dist., Sask. - 16 DEC 68

69R 400-9

23 JAN 69

1. I went to Sedley, Sask. and interviewed ██████████ in relation to the Unidentified Flying Object. He advised that he had been sleeping when the others observed the Unidentified Flying Object and he could offer no information of value.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(I.J. Gillens) Sgt.  
i-c. Detach.

(I.J. Gillens) Cst.  
#21380.  
Regina Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

C 227  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	#PW	12 JAN. 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	REGINA		69F-400-9 69R-400-4 69MJ-400-4
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	MOOSE JAW		

RE: [REDACTED] - Complaint of Unidentified Flying Object  
OBJET: [REDACTED] Lajord District, Sask. 16 DEC. 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. With reference to paragraph 5. of p.c.r. from Regina Detachment dated 6 JAN 69 please be advised that [REDACTED] did not return home this weekend and his wife did not know exactly when he would return to this point. She further advised he is employed on a contract with the Department of Public Works at a girls school at Sedley. He resides at a private residence.

2. On checking with the Control Tower at the Canadian Forces Base, Moose Jaw, Sask. it was learned from records that there were no flights from this point until 8:35A.M. They further advised that the Tower did not open until 8:00A.M. on the date in question. They could not offer any assistance in this matter. Copy of this report forwarded direct to Regina Detachment.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(W.L.C.) Sgt.  
I/C Det.

*[Signature]* Cst.  
(D.I. Beattle) #20523.  
Moose Jaw Detachment .

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 227  
REV. 1-4-64

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  First Here	DIVISION "F"	DATE 6 JAN 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  69R 700-4 69RTS 460-1
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Regina		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Regina		

RE.  
OBJET.

[REDACTED] - Complaint of Unidentified Flying Object  
Lajord District, Sask. - 16 DEC 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION 19 DEC 68

1. At 10:15 a.m., this date, Mrs. [REDACTED] of 2777 Park St., Regina advised that her brothers [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and also her father [REDACTED] had observed an unidentified flying object on 16 DEC 68 in the Lajord Dist., Sask. at approx. 7 a.m. The object was described as a very bright light that moved across the sky and made the car act in a peculiar manner. It was learned that the [REDACTED] were presently working for the Dept. of Public Works at Sedley, Sask.

2. Cst. D. CREIGHTON of this detachment went to Sedley and interviewed [REDACTED], 2216 McDonald St., Regina, [REDACTED], 526 College Ave., Regina, [REDACTED], 8 Roblin Court, Regina, [REDACTED], 350 Hamilton St., Regina, [REDACTED] of Moose Jaw Dist., and [REDACTED], 908 Tower Gardens, Regina. From information received, Telex R.2272 was sent in compliance with existing instructions.

21 DEC 68

3. [REDACTED] of 908 Tower Gardens, Regina, employed as a Superintendent with the Dept. of Public Works in Regina was interviewed and statement attached. [REDACTED] was following the [REDACTED] vehicle at the time of the sighting in his own vehicle. He is an Ex member of this force and was [REDACTED] There is nothing to doubt the reliability of the source.

3 JAN 69

4. I interviewed [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at Sedley, Sask., statements taken and attached. Statement not taken from [REDACTED] as from his position in the vehicle, he was unable to see the object. I have known of the [REDACTED] family for the past 6 years, and I know [REDACTED] personally and I have no reason to doubt their reliability. [REDACTED] was also interviewed and corroborated the story of [REDACTED]. This subject has considerable difficulty with the english language and has difficulty expressing himself.

5. To date I have been unable to contact [REDACTED]. He resides on a farm 2 miles East of Moose Jaw on #1 Highway. It is requested that Moose Jaw interview him and obtain a statement. Might enquiries also be conducted with the Canadian Forces Base at Moose Jaw and ascertain if they had any training flights in the Lajord area at the time and date in question. Copy to Moose Jaw Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:	EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION <u>19(1)</u> ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/ LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION	PAGE
STATEMENT OF [REDACTED], 526 College Ave., Regina, Sask.		

On the 16th. of December 1968, I was travelling to work in my brothers 1965 Mercury. I was sitting on the front passengers side next to the door. At about 7:20 a.m. we were on #33 Highway between Kronau and Lajord. A white light about the size of a headlight was moving South South West about 1000 feet up. It was moving very fast and it was very bright. I saw it for a period of 10 to 15 seconds. It was moving parallel to the ground. As I watched it, it disappeared, that is it just cut out like someone switched a light out. The headlights on the car went off and on about 6 times. The first time the lights went out for a period of about a couple of seconds in between. The motor bucked when the headlights flashed on and off.

I was accompanied by my father [REDACTED], my brother [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of Moose Jaw, Sask. At the time it was dark out but there were no clouds in the sky. There was no ground fog at the time.

Wit: Cst. I.J. Callens

Sgn. [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED], 350 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask.

I have read the statement of [REDACTED] and agree with it entirely. I can add nothing further to it.

Wit: Cst. I.J. Callens

Sgn. [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED], 2216 McDonald St., Regina, Sask.

On Monday morning, December 16, 1968 at approx. 7:15 a.m. I was driving a 1965 Mercury Station Wagon South-East on #33 Hwy. in the Lajord Dist., Sask. When about 4 miles West of Lajord, Sask. I noticed a bright light travelling from North to South across the sky. This light was travelling at a very high rate of speed at about 1,000 feet above the ground. I saw this light for about 15 seconds when it disappeared in the horizon. As I continued to travel South-East, the car lights went out and the motor began to buck. This is the first time the car bucked on me and the car was in good shape at the time this occurred. There were four other persons in my car, but only three of them saw this bright light. I was accompanied by [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. All persons mentioned are from Regina except for [REDACTED] who is from Moose Jaw, Sask.

Wit: Cst. G. PRETLI

Sgn. [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:	EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION <u>19(1)</u>	PAGE
	ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/ LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION	
STATEMENT OF [REDACTED], 908 Tower Gardens, Regina, Sask.		

I reside at 908 Tower Gardens, Regina, Sask. I am presently employed by the Sask. Government Department of Public Works. On Monday morning, Dec. 16, 1968 at approx. 7:15 a.m. I was proceeding South-East on Highway # 33 in the vicinity of Kronau, Sask. at a speed of 60 m.p.h. At this time I noticed a bright light in the sky in front of me. My first impression was it was a Jet Airliner, then I realized the light was far too bright for plane navigation lights or even landing lights. Also the light in question was travelling a speed, in my opinion, faster than capable of any jet. The light appeared to be travelling from approx. due North to South at what I would judge to be 1000 to 1500 feet above the earth.

At the same time I noticed the light there was an on coming car and my attention was also taken up by it. Just before the oncoming car passed me the object or light disappeared from my view behind the rear view mirror of the car. After the car had passed me, I again looked for it but it had disappeared from my view.

I have never to my knowledge seen a light or object similar to this before. The light was white in colour, shape if any would be approx. round, there were no trailing streams such as a meteor nor did there appear to be a beam of light such as from car lights or flashlight.

I have noticed and observed numerous satellites in the sky at night over Saskatchewan Beach where we have a cottage and also have seen falling stars or meteors and the object or light which I observed was not similar to either of these or anything that I have seen before.

The light or object was travelling in a horizontal direction parallel to the earth and there did not appear to be any degree of climb or decent but was travelling at an even altitude.

Wit: Cst. I.J. Callens

Sgn. [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1) 400-9RE: ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] - Complaint of U.F.O.

6. A check with the Weather Office in Regina revealed a few clouds, 15 degrees above, winds from East at 5 gusting to 12 m.p.h. Pressure 29.90, humidity 84%. Regina Airport had no record of any flights being in the area.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
(I.J.) S/sgt.  
I-c. Detach.

*[Signature]* Jst.  
(I.J. Siliens) #21380.  
Regina Detachment.

C.O. "F" REGINA.

Fwd 9-1-69. Telex Message R 2272 refers.

*[Signature]*  
(E. R. Lysyk) Supt.,  
Commanding Regina S/Division.

RCMP 12 OTT

4

RCMP 2 OTT

27, 30 PRIORITY DEFERED REG DEC19 UNCLAS

PRIORITY DEFERED REG DEC19 UNCLAS

*0185*

*G288  
HQ 400-25*

DEC 19 5 57 PM '68

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO COMMR OTT

CANFORCEHEAD

REGINA S/DIV

F DIV REG

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

R2272 UFO REPORT (A) 16-12-68 7:20AM CST (B) CLEAR (C) [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] 526 COLLEGE AVE REGINA (D) 4 MI SOUTH EAST KRONAU SASK NO  
33HWY (E) [REDACTED] 908 TOWER GARDENS REGINA [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] 350 HAMILTON ST REGINA [REDACTED] 2216 McDONALD ST REGINA  
AND [REDACTED] 8 ROBLIN COURT REGINA (F) SPHERICAL EMITTING BRIGHT  
WHITE LIGHT, TRAVELLING VERY FAST S S W AT ALTITUDE APPROX 1000FT  
WITH NO TRAIL. (G) 10SECS (H) HEAD LIGHTS OF OBSERVERS CAR WENT  
OFF AND ON SEVERAL TIMES AND ENGINE BUCKED

REGINA DETACHMENT

*R 7:00 PM 19-12-68  
A. L. [Signature]*

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:	DIVISION "G"	DATE 11 DEC 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: 68-400-15
	SUB-DIVISION Western Arctic		
	DETACHMENT Norman		

First

Norman

RE:

Unidentified Flying Object Sighting,  
Fort Norman Area, N.W.T. 8-11 DEC 68

8 DEC 68

1. At 4:40 PM [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] telephoned the [REDACTED] residence at Fort Norman, N.W.T., stating that [REDACTED] (Mr. [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] had just telephoned her advising that there was a UFO across the Mackenzie River, in a Southerly direction from the settlement.

2. Mr. & Mrs. [REDACTED] and family, my wife Mrs. [REDACTED], and myself went immediately to a second story bedroom window. We saw a bright light, which appeared like a ball of fire, which changed colour from red, to green, and white. However, not in this order, as it did not follow a particular pattern during this colour change. The object appeared to be moving slightly to the East and South, then steadily to the West. This object disappeared from sight twice while being observed, however, reappeared each time, then disappeared completely. The sighting took place for approximately five minutes. The weather was clear with a wind from the West, gusting to 20-25 MPH, Temp. -25. When first sighted, the object was quite close to the mountains, and the disappearance may be accounted for by the object disappearing from sight as it went behind the mountain peaks. The disappearance took place while the object was moving to the West.

9 DEC 68

3. This sighting was reported to Western Arctic Sub/Division by Norman Detachment Message N61 at 2:50 PM this date. The delay in reporting was due to communication difficulties.

4. At 4:05 PM [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] telephoned this office reporting that a star or some object was again in the sky at approximately the same location as the previous sighting. The object appeared to be at a higher altitude than the sighting of 8 DEC 68.

5. Cst. CROSBY and myself watched this object for sometime through field glasses, in fact, I remained watching it until it disappeared from sight, Cst. CROSBY attending to other duties. When first sighted it appeared to be over the MacKAY Mountain Range, however, I feel it is further away from the settlement, and this is only an illusion. The MacKAY Range is only 16 miles from the settlement of Fort Norman. This sighting was also South of the settlement, with the elevation being estimated at 3,000 feet. The object moved slowly towards the West until disappearing from sight at 5:02 PM. This object as before, changed colour from red to green, to white, however, once again no pattern was noted in these changes, or length of time each change lasted.

...../Page 2

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:

UFO Sighting

File No.  
68-400-15PAGE  
"2"

When disappearing behind the mountains, elevation was estimated at 1,000 feet. The sky was clear during this sighting.

6. From investigation it was learned [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) and some other children had made the original sighting of 8 DEC 68. At 8:30 PM [REDACTED] was contacted and stated she had first seen this object while playing at the [REDACTED] home here at Fort Norman. There were three other children with her, [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]), [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]), and [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] stated it was approximately 4:30 PM when she noticed this object. She stated she saw it change colours from red to white. After the children had all seen the object, they thought it might have been the star the Wise Men followed, and [REDACTED] went home to her parents quite excited over this possibility. [REDACTED] stated she had thought the star was moving, but that she was not scared, but rather more excited as she sincerely thought it was "The Wise Men's Star". Her parents were present during this interview and confirmed [REDACTED] statement. [REDACTED] stated she had seen the star again this evening at approximately 4:00 PM.

7. Mr. [REDACTED] at Fort Norman, was interviewed at 9:40 PM this date. [REDACTED] stated he had not paid any attention to the time when watching this object in the early evening of the 8 DEC 68, however, knew it was before supper time. [REDACTED] stated the sky was clear with a small amount of cloud. He was alone standing beside the Hudson's Bay Co. warehouse at Fort Norman, N.W.T., while he watched the object. [REDACTED] stated he had received a telephone call from [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] advising him of what [REDACTED] had seen. On receipt of this call he went immediately to the river bank in order to have a better view. [REDACTED] stated he had remained there for approximately 10 minutes watching the object. [REDACTED] stated the object was round, varied from red to pinkish red, yellowish red and white. The elevation varied between 1,000 to 3,000 feet, and was moving towards the East, varied in altitude twice, then moved Southwest. Only one object was sighted. [REDACTED] stated he had seen the object again tonight, but did not think it was the same thing as he had witnessed in the early evening of 8 DEC 68. [REDACTED] stated there was a lot of red tonight, white and changing, however, he was not thoroughly convinced it was a star. [REDACTED] felt sure that the object of the 8 DEC was below the mountain range. [REDACTED] estimated the size of the object of the 8 DEC as being comparable to the size of a marble held at arms length, when he first sighted it. [REDACTED] stated the object had disappeared twice while in full view, then reappeared, and that it had turned a yellowish colour just before disappearing.

10 DEC 68

8. At 10:35 AM the three children, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] were all interviewed with Mr. [REDACTED] the school principal being present. All children had the same statement about seeing the object at the same time, approximately 4:00 PM 8 DEC 68, and [REDACTED] had seen it first.

...../Page 3

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



RE:

UFO Sighting

PAGE

File No. "3"  
68-400-15

They were playing outside of [redacted] home on the back steps. They agreed that the sky was red like at sunset, with no clouds, and they had seen the object in the South. They stated they had seen this object again during the early evening of 9 DEC 68, only it seemed more in the West the first time, and lower. All of these children are from Fort Norman, N.W.T., and none had noticed this object before. The colours the children reported varied:-

[redacted] - 1st. sighting, yellow, red and blue. 2nd. sighting red and blue.

[redacted] - 1st. sighting, green, yellow and red. 2nd. sighting the same. [redacted] reported it had disappeared twice during the 1st. sighting.

[redacted] - 1st. sighting, red, blue and yellow. 2nd. sighting green. 1st. sighting the object disappeared three times. [redacted] is including here the final time when it did not reappear.

The children all stated that they did not watch the object too closely but rather off and on. However, they all reported movement, up and down to the East and West, and South. They stated it appeared to get small as it moved away. They all agreed that it was about the size of the top of an ink bottle held at arms length when they first saw it, and it seemed yellow in colour.

9. [redacted] (T.I.) and [redacted] were contacted and interviewed at 2:00 PM. [redacted] stated he had seen the object, which he felt was a star, the first time in 1967, about this time of the year. He said the Indians called this, "The Fire Star". [redacted] had never seen the star before last year, and stated that he had never heard any of the old Indians talking about this star. [redacted] stated relatively the same thing, however, he had only seen the star for the first time on 8 DEC 68. Both men agreed they had seen movement towards the West. Both these men have lived all their lives at Fort Norman and neither had seen this object or star until 1967, and [redacted] not until two nights ago.

10. At 2:15 PM [redacted] (T.I.) was interviewed and stated he had seen this star for years, and that the Indian people called it the "Christmas Star". [redacted] stated it came every year about this time. [redacted] was born in [redacted]. [redacted] stated the star always had changed colour, however, did not know how long it stayed up after Christmas. [redacted] stated the star was like the Moon, and that it first started appearing then reappearing, and each night the cycle would get longer, and the star would reach a higher altitude before disappearing behind the horizon. [redacted] felt that the object sighted on the 8 DEC 68 was the star in question. [redacted] suggested I see [redacted] as he was an old timer and knew the stories of all the stars.

11. [redacted], a young man who was born and raised at Fort Norman, stated this object was the "Christmas Star", and it came every year.

Page 4

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:

UFO Sighting

File No.  
68-400-15

PAGE

"4"

██████████ could supply no further information.

12. ██████████ (Mrs. ██████████) ██████████, a young woman who was also born and raised at Fort Norman, stated she had never seen the object before, however, had been told by her children on 8 DEC 68, that there was an object in the sky. She did not bother to look, as she felt the children were just imagining this. Mrs. ██████████ stated she had never heard of the "Christmas Star" before.

13. ██████████, an old time resident of the community stated he had seen an object similiar to the one described, but had not seen the object this year.

14. At 3:00 PM, ██████████ was interviewed. ██████████ stated that he had seen this object at just about mountain top level, turning red and had red arms coming out from it, similiar to that of a cross. The object had changed colours from red to white, and appeared to be moving to the West. ██████████ laughed when I advised him that other men had thought this was the "Christmas Star". ██████████ is another old timer of Fort Norman, and has spent all his life in this area, and the Keel River country, where he used to hunt and trap. He is commonly referred to as one of the "Mountain Indians". ██████████ stated there was a "Christmas Star", but that the one he had seen was just above the mountain tops, and this was definitely not the "Christmas Star". ██████████ stated he knew the stars well, and that the Indian people had names for all the stars just the same as the White people. He stated that he had seen red stars before, but never red like that one. ██████████ stated he had observed the object from six different locations, and had sighted up its path with a tree. The object had moved to the East and West, and he had observed it for approximately twenty minutes. ██████████ stated he has been watching the stars all his life and related some Indian stories to me concerning the stars and their Indian names, and how they came by the names they have. ██████████ could add nothing further.

15. Miss ██████████ was interviewed, however, stated the object was definitely the "Christmas Star" that had been seen and dismissed the subject as nothing more.

16. As for the reliability of the persons interviewed, I feel they are all quite reliable and none of them are known locally as story tellers. It is further felt they were all quite forward about what they had witnessed and the discrepancies in their accounts can be contributed only to what people truly believe they have seen.

17. In conclusion it is difficult to say for certain what was seen. All witnesses seem to have their own opinions, and no definite conclusion can be reached. It is interesting to note, however, that this star or object, whichever it is, is reappearing each night, and has for the last three nights. It is noticeable from approximately 3:30 PM to 5:00 PM, in a Southerly direction from the settlement, remains at an elevation of approximately 3,000 feet, then gradually drops to approximately 1,000 feet before becoming lost to view by the mountain range.

...../Page 5

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CIB 5

68 400-132

RE:	File No.	PAGE
UFO Sighting	68-400-15	"5"
	HO 400-Q-5	GADED

Further, this object is being sighted from Norman, a small settlement approximately 50 miles down the Mackenzie River from Fort Norman. This object could possibly be a satellite, however, it is not known if a satellite would follow this type of a path.

18. In view of the nature of this sighting, could the necessary inquiries be made to ascertain the identity of the object. It is felt this object must be seen by the Edmonton Observatory, Edmonton, Alta., and possibly some information could be obtained from this source.

19. This file will remain open pending the receipt of any information that may be forthcoming.

SUI  
DD 31 JAN 69

68WA-400-88  
CO "G", OTTAWA

*R.E. Boughen*  
Cpl.  
(R.E. Boughen) 19140.  
1/c Norman Detachment.

Forwarded 23 DEC 68. At the time of sightings there was no daylight. I am inclined to believe that the "UFO" could more aptly be ascribed a "meteor" or "shooting star" as we have all witnessed in one form or another. An atmospheric phenomenon or even a mirage resulting from varying atmospheric densities could also be created in this manner, but obviously the object was not close enough to describe with any degree of clarity.

2. Discounting the "Christmas Star" and "The Wise Men's Star" beliefs, the N.CO. i/c Norman Detachment and undoubtedly the settlement as a whole, would appreciate having the benefit of an astronomer's knowledge and observations in matters of this kind. Perhaps you may see fit to follow up para. 18 of the report, however no action is being instituted from this office as the National Research Council would most likely be the more appropriate authority to approach. This is further to my telex WA637.

D.D. 19 FEB 69

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA

*G.J. Dent*  
G.J. Dent, S/Insp.  
O.C. Western Arctic S/Div.

FORWARDED. We are not making a request for the information per paragraph 18 above.

CONCLUDED HERE

Ottawa, Ont.,  
2 JAN 69.

*A. Huges*  
A. Huges, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

RCMP 10 OTT  
6 PRIORITY/ROUTINE INVK DEC9 UNCLAS

HQ 8:35 CIB5

G 208

HQ-400 Q-5

DEC 9 7 44 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

N R C METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR OTT  
CANFORCED (VIA HQ RCMP TELECOM BRANCH)

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

WA637 UFO REPORT BY RCMP DETACHMENT FORT NORMAN NWT AS FOLLOWS  
SIGHTED BETWEEN 4.30 AND 4.40 PM MST 8-DEC-68. (B) SKY CONDITION  
CLEAR (C) UFO SIGHTED BY CHILDREN AND SETTLEMENT POPULATION FORT  
NORMAN NWT (D) LOCATION OF OBSERVERS FORT NORMAN NWT (E) IDENTIFICAT-  
ION OF OBSERVERS SCHOOL TEACHERS, POWER PLANT OPERATOR, WIFE AND  
FAMILY, RCMP MEMBER CPL BOWEN AND FAMILY (F) UFO ROUND IN APPEARANCE  
COLOURS REPORTED RED, YELLOWISH RED, GREEN AND WHITE. ALTITUDE  
VARIED, SOUTHERLY AND EASTERLY DIRECTION, ONE ONLY SIGHTED (G)  
DURATION OF OBSERVATION 10 MINUTES BY ONE OBSERVER, FIVE MINUTES  
BY REMAINING OBSERVERS (H) OBJECT APPEARED TO CHANGE COLOUR DURING  
MOVEMENT BEFORE DISAPPEARING. OBJECT REAPPEARED BRIEFLY THEN DISAPP-  
EARED COMPLETELY. REPORT BEING SUBMITTED

WESTERN ARCTIC S/DIV

RCMP 10 OTT

44-400-4-5  
C.I.B.


68K 400-34

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED]) U.F.O. Report  
Rocky Mountain House District, Alberta.  
14 NOV 68

FORWARDED 2-1-69 for your information.

  
(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.,  
I:C "K" Division C.I.B.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4680

C 227  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION "K"	DATE 22 DEC 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  RD68-400-114 68-400-39
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION RED DEER		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE		

RE  
OBJET: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) U.F.O. REPORT  
Rocky Mountain House District, Alberta - 14 NOV 68.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. Reference is made to Red Deer Telex message RD1960 dated the 19 NOV 68. Contents of this message are as noted.
  - (1) 8:00 P.M., 14 NOV 68.
  - (2) Dark but clear.
  - (3) [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) Rocky Mountain House, Alta.
  - (4) Farm residence 6 miles North of Rocky Mountain House, Alta.
  - (5) Nil.
  - (6) Appeared like 2 light bulbs together with the back green and the front red. Could not distinguish shape as it was at an high altitude and moving at an extremely high rate of speed from the South-west to the North-east. Only sighted one such object.
  - (7) Approximately 2-3 minutes.
  - (8) [REDACTED] was on foot crossing the road to neighbours place when he sighted the object which he said was on about the same course that a jet regularly takes. [REDACTED] who has also observed the jet at different times said it was going too fast to be the jet and there was no noise which the jet usually makes when it fly's over.
2. Character enquiries resulted in [REDACTED] employer describing him as "a very hard worker". One friend of [REDACTED] described him as being "a very honest man". This office has known [REDACTED] for a number of years and would describe him as being a reliable source of information.
3. Enquiries with other persons residing in the general area of the sighting failed to turn up any further information.
4. In view of the above, our file will be shown as closed. Extra copies of this report attached.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(A.P.R.S.) Cpl.  
i/c Detachment

*O.B. Williams*  
#26541  
(O.B. WILLIAMS) 3/Cst.  
ROCKY MTN. HOUSE DETACH.

C1 B5

110400-Q-5

Nov 19 7 32 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

RCMP 12 OTT

0

RCMP 12 OTT

33/36 PRIORITY DEFERRED RDR NOV19 UNCLAS

6207

CANFORCED

INFO

NRC METEOR CENTRE

K DIV EDM

COMM OTT

RD1966 FLWG DIRECTED NRC METEOR CENTRE DATE QUOTE:

U.F.O. REPORT (A) 8 PM 14 NOV 68 (B) CLEAR DARK (C)

[REDACTED] ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE ALTA (D) FARM RES 6MILES NORTH  
OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE ALTA (E) NIL (F) APPEARED LIKE 2 LIGHT  
BULBS TOGETHER WITH FRONT GREEN AND BACK RED COULD NOT DISTINGUISH  
SHAPE AT HIGH ALTITUDE AND MOVING AT EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED  
FROM THE SOUTHWEST TO THE NORTHEAST. ONLY SIGHTED ONE SUCH OBJECT  
(G) APPROXIMATELY 2-3 MINUTES (H) [REDACTED] WAS ON FOOT CROSSING ROAD  
TO NEIGHBOURS PLACE WHEN HE SIGHTED OBJECT HE SAID WAS ON ABOUT  
THE SAME COURSE THAT A JET REGULARLY TAKES. [REDACTED] WHO HAS ALOS  
OBSERVED THE JET AT DIFFERENT TIMES SAID IT WAS GOING TOO FAST  
TO BE THE JET AND THERE WAS NO NOISE WHICH THE JET MAKES WHEN IT  
FLEW OVER

RED DEER S/DIV

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

5:00  
8:00  
19 NOV 68  
[Signature]

7

RCMP 12 OTT

985

HQ400-0-5  
6204

RCMP 12 OTT

21/23 PRIORITY DEFERRED RDR NOV19 UNCLAS

Nov 19 5 45 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO K DIV EDM  
CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

RD1960 U.F.O. REPORT (A) 8 PM 14 NOV 68 (B) CLEAR DARK (C) [REDACTED] ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE ALTA (D) FARM RES 6MILES NORTH OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE ALTA (E) NIL (F) APPEARED LIKE 2 LIGHT BULBS TOGETHER WITH FRONT GREEN AND BACK RED COULD NOT DISTINGUISH SHAPE AT HIGH ALTITUDE AND MOVING AT EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED FROM THE SOUTHWEST TO THE NORTHEAST. ONLY SIGHTED ONE SUCH OBJECT (G) APPROXIMATELY 2-3 MINUTES (H) [REDACTED] WAS ON FOOT CROSSING ROAD TO NEIGHBOURS PLACE WHEN HE SIGHTED OBJECT HE SAID WAS ON ABOUT THE SAME COURSE THAT A JET REGULARLY TAKES. [REDACTED] WHO HAS ALOS OBSERVED THE JET AT DIFFERENT TIMES SAID IT WAS GOING TOO FAST TO BE THE JET AND THERE WAS NO NOISE WHICH THE JET MAKES WHEN IT FLEW OVER

RED DEER S/DIV

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

19(1)

RCMP 12 OTT

5:45 PM - 19 Nov 68  
R. [Signature]



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC
	"D"	30 Dec 68	
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION		
	Dauphin		68Dn.400-23
	DETACHMENT-DETACHEMENT		
	Flin Flon Rural		68C.400-9

RE: [REDACTED] (BD: [REDACTED]) 'et al' - Report of U.F.O.  
Flin Flon District, Man. 5 Dec 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- Further to memorandum of the Officer i/c C.I.B. dated 23 Dec 68, witnesses are all of unknown reliability. However, the statements given by them indicate that they definitely saw something in the atmosphere which they could not identify with anything they had seen before.
- An explanation of what was seen by [REDACTED] and other persons with him on 5 Dec 68 may have been found. On 18 Dec 68 at about 6:25 PM while returning to Flin Flon, from Cranberry Portage, Man. on PTH #10, Cst. ECKFORD and myself noted that light beams from motor vehicles on the highway were reflected upward. At first we could not determine the cause of the perpendicular light beam. It was narrow, but did not have the brilliance described by [REDACTED] and his friends. Atmospheric conditions were very similar to those present on the night of 5 Dec 68. It had been snowing, and frost crystals could be seen in the air. Continuing north on PTH #10 we noted that the perpendicular beam of light would move from one side of the highway to the other. As an approaching vehicle, rounded a bend we then noted that the light beam was a reflection from his headlights, on the frost crystals, and appeared to be reflected straight upward, tapering off toward the apex of the beam. The movement from one side of the highway to the other, was only an illusion created by the winding character of the highway in this area. The only characteristic of this finding that differs from the sighting of [REDACTED] is the lack of a red glow at the base of the beam.
- The area in which [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], sighted the red glow with the beam of light projected upward, is such that they could have been looking at a motor vehicle going away from them, where the highway runs near the lake edge by the airport. The tail-lights reflecting on frost crystals could conceivably create the red glow, and the headlights being forward of the red glow, would create the impression that the light beam was being emitted upward out of the glow.
- In view of the foregoing, this file is being closed at this point.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*R. J. Douglas*  
(R.J. Douglas) #17509 Cpl.  
i/c Flin Flon Rural Det.

C 1 B - 5

68DN 400-23

DG 400-7

HQ-400-Q-5

Winnipeg, 23 December 68.

OC DAUPHIN SUB/DIVISION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] (BD: [REDACTED])  
'et al' - Report of U.F.O.  
Flin Flon District, Man. 5 Dec 68  
-----

Report dated 12 December 68 has been received at this office.

2. Please submit a further report indicating the reliability of each person from whom statements were obtained.

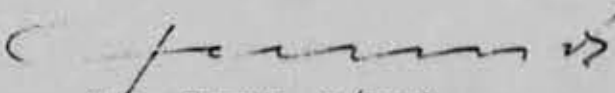
D.D.: 7 January 69

I.C. Shank, C/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C. I. B.

THE COMMISSIONER

FORWARDED 23 December 68 for your information. Please note para 2 of the O.C. Dauphin Sub/Division's forwarding minute.

S.U.I.

  
I.C. Shank, C/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C. I. B.

RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE 5

[REDACTED] (ED: [REDACTED]) 'et al' - Report of UPO  
Flin Flon District, Man. 5 Dec 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)

(CON'T.....)

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

C.O."D" DIVISION

FORWARDED 17 Dec 68. DPN2280 refers.

2. Referring to Operational Manual CO-AIR paragraphs 5 and 6, it is noted that Telex Messages are to be sent to 'CANFORCED' however this Telex Identification has been deleted from the Canadian Telex Directory.

3. May H.Q. Ottawa be requested to make the necessary amendment to the Operational Manual.

(R.J. PARKINS) Insp.  
O.C. Dauphin Sub-Division

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC	
	"D"	12 Dec 68		68D
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION			68Dn. 400-23
DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		Flin Flon Rural	68G.400-9	

RE: [REDACTED] (BD: [REDACTED]) 'et al' - Report of U.F.O.  
OBJET: Flin Flon District, Man. 5 Dec 68

5 Dec 68

1. At 9:55 PM, this date, Mr. [REDACTED] reported to Flin Flon Municipal Office that he and three other persons in his vehicle had observed strange lights in the sky south of Flin Flon and had followed same to Manistikwan Lake, about 4 miles south of Flin Flon off PTH #10. This information was relayed to Flin Flon Rural Detachment immediately and I attended at the residence of the complainant and obtained the following statements from witnesses. In the interim a PC was despatched to Manistikwan Lake but was unable to detect any strange lights or other objects in the area.

5 Dec 68

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (BD: [REDACTED]) 112 Whitney East, Flin Flon, Manitoba

My wife and I and [REDACTED] went down to the friendship Centre to pick up [REDACTED]. On the way south on the highway to [REDACTED] Camp I seen this light and I thought it was from the northern lights or something. Somewhere near that first long stretch on the highway I seen this streak of light shooting up, and I told my wife about it. I told her I thought it was the northern lights or something. When we first saw it, it was on the right hand side of the highway and I turned my lights off and it seemed to move right away. It moved to the left hand side of the highway. My wife told me it wasn't northern lights and thats when I turned my lights out.

We kept seeing a streak. It was all colours reddish, and it was really bright. It kept shooting upwards. So we went to [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Camp. We stopped the car and told my wife to take the beer in the house, and [REDACTED] said 'Lets go down to the dock and see what it was.' We went down to the dock and seen this red glow that looked like the glare from a hot furnace, and there was a light shooting out of it. The light that shot out, went up pretty high and was skinny but it went up maybe 500, 600, or 700 feet up. This was on the south end of Big Island, but I don't know if it was on the lake or the island or not. [REDACTED] wanted to go out on the ice on the lake to check it but I was kinda scared and wouldn't go. We went into the house and joked a bout it for a while. It was about 8:30 or so when we saw the light. We came back in after and reported it.

My wife called CFAR and they said 'We got no time to talk to you.' So she hung up and we reported to the ....

CONT'd P.2

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

OBJET.	(BD: [redacted]) 'et al' - Report of U.F.O. 2
	Flin Flon District, Man. 5 Dec 68

Cont'd from P.1

..... SO SHE HUNG UP AND WE REPORTED TO THE R.C.M.P. You can release this as long as you don't put my name in it.

Sgd. [redacted]

2. It will be noted that [redacted], in his statement, mentioned that he told his wife to take the case of beer into the house. On questioning CZAPLA and his wife on this matter, I learned that they had not been drinking prior to the sighting and had just purchased a case of beer in Flin Flon to take to SMITH's cabin at Anderson's Camp.

5 Dec 68

STATEMENT OF [redacted] (Mrs. [redacted]) [redacted] (BD: [redacted])  
112 Whitney East, Flin Flon, Man.

Me, my husband, [redacted] and [redacted] were driving south on PTH #10 highway. It was just after we left the Gateway here I saw this flash in the sky and I thought it was lightning, at first. Then I thought it was the light at the airport at Baker's Narrows. I started just to look at it. It looked like it was flashing in a straight line, straight up. It was bright, blue-white, and kept flashing. Then [redacted] shut his car lights off and we seen it brighter, and it seemd to follow us, and when we turned off the road to [redacted] it seemed to be right in front of us. It was still the same colour. He shut his lights off at [redacted] and it seemed the same colour as when we seen it on the road. When we turned off at [redacted] it seemed to be right over the cabin and I told [redacted] not to go any farther. When we got to the cabin the four of us got out and we seen it above the cabin. It was quite a ways above by then. We called to [redacted] and asked him if he had ever seen a UFO and he said no, and he took a look but by then it was gone. [redacted] gave us the 12 of beer and we went in the house and [redacted] and [redacted] went down by the lake. It was about 8:30 when we got to [redacted] camp. I don't want my name mentioned in connection with this.

sgd. [redacted]

5 Dec 68

STATEMENT OF [redacted] (BD: [redacted]) CROSS LAKE, Man.

[redacted] and his wife and [redacted] came and picked me up at the Friendship Centre at about 8:30 I think. We went out to [redacted] Cabins. On the way, we seen a light. It looked like lightning, but I didn't know if it was going up or down, and it was straight. I didn't know what to think, but I thought it was lightning, but I never saw lightning like that before.

CONT'd... P.3

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

OBJET. [REDACTED] (BD: [REDACTED]) 'et al' - Report of U.F.O. PAGE 3  
Flin Flon District, Man. 5 Dec 68

CONT'd from Page 2.

NEVER SAW LIGHTNING LIKE THAT BEFORE. It was the same colour as lightning.

After we got to the cabin, [REDACTED] wife and I went in the cabin, and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] went down to the lake. I didn't see it again except from the bedroom window of the cabin. There was, well it was glowing. It seemed small, It was glowing sort of blue. It was through the bush toward the lake.

sgd. [REDACTED]

Dec 5, 68

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (BD: [REDACTED])  
112 Tweedsmuir St. Flin Flon, Man.

It was about 7:30 when we left 112 Whitney St. and went down town to the Friendship Centre and picked up [REDACTED] and then went out the highway towards [REDACTED] Camp. We just drove along and I didn't actually realize anything was going on until [REDACTED] or his wife mentioned watching the lightning. We were on [REDACTED] road by this time.

[REDACTED] stopped and shut off his lights and we watched this thing. It was a long skinny, diamond shaped thing, something like lightning. At first I thought it was just the light from the airport, but it was too solid a shape for that. Then we went right down to [REDACTED] place. When we got out of the car at [REDACTED] place we went out into the clearing, but couldn't see it from there, so me and [REDACTED] went down to the dock. The first thing I seen looked like a glow towards the south end of the lake, reddish, something like a sunset. It was the same colour, more like an orangish-red. It came on for maybe a second or so, but would be gone before the airport light swung around to it. It would last just for a second or so. I wanted to go down there but [REDACTED] said we'd better not. It was a real narrow light that started about fifty feet above the glow and just seemed to travel straight up. It was a real narrow, diamond shape, wider in the middle and narrow at the top and bottom. It went really high, five, six hundred feet maybe. Just like you'd see lightning coming out of a cloud. It was too dark to tell if it was cloudy or not. It didn't seem to be snowing at the time. We watched it for a couple or three minutes while we were at the dock. The long narrow light flashed up three or four times. The glow just seemed to stay in the same spot. I counted between the lights and I counted from 1 to 20 both times, fairly fast. It couldn't be more than five or six seconds. The glow was down pretty well level with the ground. It couldn't have been lightning, not in that shape, and it was too...

Cont'd P.4

RE OBJET.	(BD: [REDACTED]) 'et al' - Report of UFO Flin Flon District, Man. 5 Dec 68	PAGE 4
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1) ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/ LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION		

CONT'd from Page 3

NOT IN THAT SHAPE, AND IT WAS TOO regular. It had straight sides. I don't care if my name is mentioned in connection with this.

sgd. [REDACTED]

3. Following the taking of statements a patrol was made to Manistikwan Lake, to the Anderson Camp area where it was obvious that two men had recently walked through the fresh snow to the dock area on the lake shore. However, nothing could be seen across the lake at this time, which was about 2½ hours after the reported sighting.

4. There is no doubt, from statements obtained that something was observed by the complainant and his associates. The lake was not frozen sufficiently at the time to risk crossing, and there was no construction or use of explosives in the area at the time, that would account for the strange lights. No other persons reported the sightings to this office. All four persons questioned seemed excited and bewildered by the object they had seen, although nothing of a solid nature was seen by them.

5. Temperature in the area at the time was about 5° below zero. It had snowed earlier in the evening stopping at about 6:20 PM and started snowing again at approximately 10 PM. It is doubtful if there were any aircraft flying low in the immediate area, and had this been the case, the complainants would probably have heard engine noises. It is quite reasonable that the women involved would not see the red glow, observed by the men, as the cabin that they looked out the window of, is situated through dense bush, and evergreen trees a distance of 3 hundred yards from shore.

6. Unclassified Priority Message No.66 from Flin Flon to the O.C. Dauphin Sub-Division forwarded 6 Dec 68.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*R. J. Douglas*  
(R. J. Douglas) #17509 Cpl.  
i/c Flin Flon Rural Det.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

146-400-0-5  
C 13-5

#114 OTT DEC 6

OTT

3 PRIORITY/ROUTINE DAUP DEC6 UNCLAS

1115 hrs

NRC METEOR CENTRE

MONIREAL RD, OTTAWA

INFO COMMR OTT

CANFORCEHED

D DIV WPG

DPN2280 UFO REPORT A) SIGHTED 5-12-68 8:45PM CST B) SKY CLEAR,  
 DARK C) OBSERVED BY 4 FLIN FLON RESIDENTS WISH NAMES NOT RELEASED  
 UNLESS REQUIRED [REDACTED] (MRS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]  
 112 WHITNEY EAST FLIN FLON, [REDACTED] 112 TWEEDSMUIR FLIN  
 FLON, [REDACTED], CROSS LAKE, MAN D) OBSERVERS IN VEH 2 MI S  
 FLIN FLON ON HWY AT FIRST SIGHTING FOLLOWED 2 MI S TO MANISTIKWAN  
 LAKE AND OBSERVED FROM DOCK ON LAKE SHORE APPEARED OVER SOUTH END  
 OF BIG ISLAND ON LAKE E) NIL F) FIRST OBSERVED AS STRAIGHT BEAM  
 OF BLU/WHT LIGHT UPWARD SEVERAL HUNDRED FEET IN SKY TO RIGHT OF VEH  
 THEN APPEARED LEFT OF VEH. CONTINUED FLASHING INTERMITTENTLY 4 OR  
 5 SECONDS APART. FOLLOWED TO LAKE AND OBSERVED BY 2 MALES FROM VEH  
 WHO STOOD ON DOCK. OBJECT APPEARED AS BRILLIANT RED GLO ON GROUND  
 LEVEL SOUTH END OF ISLAND WITH SAME BRIGHT BLU/WHT LIGHT EMITTED  
 UPWARD FROM RED GLO AT 4 TO 5 SECOND INTERVALS. GLO REMAINING  
 STATIONARY. ONE OBSERVER DESCRIBES GLO AS COMPARED TO INSIDE OF  
 FURNACE OTHER OBSERVER DESCRIBED GLO SIMILAR TO BRILLIANT SUNSET  
 ONE DESCRIBED LIGHT EMITTED UPWARD AS LONG THIN LIGHT BEAM SHOOTING  
 UPWARD 5-600 FEET OTHER DESCRIBED SAME AS LONG THIN DIAMOND SHAPE  
 WIDE IN MIDDLE NARROW AT TOP AND BOTTOM BRIGHT BLU/WHT WITH STRAIGHT  
 SIDES SHOOTING UP 500 FT FROM RED GLO G) OBSERVERS LEFT AFTER 3 TO  
 4 MINUTES FEARING FOR SAFETY. TOTAL TIME OBSERVED WAS ABOUT 10 MINS  
 FROM FIRST SIGHTING ON HWY. SEPARATE STATEMENTS OBTAINED DIFFER  
 SUFFICIENTLY IN DETAIL DESCRIPTION TO APPEAR AS GENUINE SIGHTING  
 OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN. OBSERVERS REPORTED TO LOCAL RADIO STATION WHO  
 REFUSED TO LISTEN TO THEM THEN TO RCMP OFFICE ONE HOUR AFTER SIGHT-  
 ING. REPORT TO FOLLOW

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1911  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /  
 LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

RCMP DAUPHIN S/DIV



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  First	DIVISION "E"	DATE 10-12-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  68-700-33 (Nanaimo)  HG 400 Q. 5
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Victoria		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Nanaimo		

RE: [REDACTED] (B.D. [REDACTED]) -- Report of U.F.O.  
OBJET: Mr. Nanaimo, B. C. 5-12-68 UNORG.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- At 6:40 p.m., 5 DEC.'68, [REDACTED] contacted this office and advised that he and his wife and family just saw a U.F.O. The complainant said that he and his wife were on their way out for a couple of hours and that he would contact this office on his return to give further details if necessary.
- At 11:30 p.m. same date, I contacted Mr. [REDACTED] at his residence on Fifth Street, Nanaimo, B. C. [REDACTED] advised that at approximately 6:40 p.m. he saw a red light in the sky near Mount Benson. Mr. [REDACTED], his wife, [REDACTED] (B.D. [REDACTED]) and their four children aged [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] observed the object stationary for 3 to 4 minutes through 7 x 50 binoculars. During this time the object changed from red to yellow, green and grey. The shape of the object appeared to change from round to oblong. When the U.F.O. was first sighted, the light that it gave off was lighting up the trees on Mount Benson and their outline could be seen through the binoculars. This would indicate that the object appeared about 6" in diameter at about 5 miles distance from the observer at an elevation of approximately 900 feet. The object moved off in a horizontal flight and could be observed for another two or three minutes before it disappeared behind Mount Benson. [REDACTED] stated that after the U.F.O. went behind the mountain, the light it gave off could be seen for about another minute.
- On the night in question there was a full moon shining from behind the observer and the weather was clear and cold.
- Mr. [REDACTED] spent from 1937 to 1948 in the Royal Canadian Air Force, however, at this time he is unemployed. Previous to being unemployed he was working as a [REDACTED] with the Canadian Government. [REDACTED] appeared to be reliable and quite sincere as did his wife.
- In compliance with Operational Manual CO-Air Para. 6, Nanaimo Telex No. 1068 was dispatched and two copies of report forwarded direct to Headquarters, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE.

*[Signature]*  
(P. N. HILLS) Cst., #21075,  
Nanaimo District Detail.

(G. A. PERRY) S/Sgt., #16431,  
i/c Nanaimo Detachment.

142-4000-2-5  
C 112-5  
C 208

# PRIORITY

T

RCMP 12 OTT

DEC 6 3 20 AM '53  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

14 PRIORITY/PRIORITY NAN DEC 6 UNCLAS

NCR METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR  
CANFORCED

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION (1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

NAN1068 RE: UFO REPORT (A) 6:40PM - 5-12-68 (B) CLEAR SKY  
MOON BEHIND OBSERVER (C) MR AND MRS [REDACTED] AND THEIR FOUR  
CHILDREN AGES [REDACTED], [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] MR [REDACTED] (BD [REDACTED]) MRS [REDACTED]  
(BD [REDACTED]) (D) FIFTH STREET NANAIMO BC (E) NO OTHER PERSONS  
OUTSIDE FAMILY (F) APPEARED TO CHANGE SHAPE FROM ROUND TO OBLONG  
ALSO CHANGED COLOR FROM RED TO YELLOW TO GREEN THEN GREY WHEN IT  
STARTED TO MOVE (G) THREE TO FIVE MINUTES STATIONARY THEN THREE TO  
FIVE MINUTES MOVING IN WESTERLY DIRECTION ON HORIZONTAL PLANE  
(H) APPROX ELEVATION 900 FEET SIX TO SEVEN MILES DISTANCE FROM  
OBSERVER, LIT UP AN AREA OF THE MOUNTAIN THEN DISAPPEARED BEHIND  
MT BENSON COULD STILL SEE LIGHT FROM OBJECT FOR APPROX ONE MILE  
SIZE DESCRIBED AS ONE QUARTER OF NORMAL FULL MOON.

NANAIMO DET

*4 min. 6 Dec 68  
S. J. [unclear]*

RCMP NAN

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 5880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "F"	DATE 3 DEC. 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC. 68F- 68R- 68MJ-400-48
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION REGINA		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT MOOSE JAW		

First:

RE. OBJET: 15  
 [REDACTED] - Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object,  
 Caronport Dist., Sask. - 27 NOV. 68  
 EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1) 400-9  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

27 NOV. 68

1. At 9:30P.M. [REDACTED] advised this office that he along with his wife and Mr. [REDACTED] and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] along with a number of other persons along with members of this detachment had spotted an unidentified flying object in the Caronport District, Sask.
2. At 10:36P.M. information and details of this sighting as per paragraph 6. of Operational Manual CO-Air was dispatched.
3. Statements were taken from the above mentioned viewers and same are held on file at this detachment. All information was basically the same with a few minor variations from those who actually followed the object by car.

28 NOV. 68

The [REDACTED] again advised this office that they had been watching the same object for the past 1 1/2 hours and numerous other people in this area had witnessed its passing along with officials at the Canadian Forces Base at Moose Jaw, Sask. These officials advised that this object was the Evening Star of Venus. All indications are that this was the object that these persons observed. It had been witnessed by the complainant and his friends and they are all agreeable that the object they had seen on the previous evening was the same as the one they were presently watching.

5. In view of the fact this object has been identified and its re-occurrence the following evening and after having being further witnessed by the complainant and his friends during the same time and area it is felt that this was quite a natural occurrence and no further investigation is deemed necessary. All the subjects who were interviewed are satisfied that this object was in fact the Evening Star of Venus after having viewed it on two successive evenings.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*W.L.C.*  
 (W.L.C.) Sgt.  
 I/C Det.

*D.I. Beattie*  
 Cst.  
 (D.I. Beattie) #20523.  
 Moose Jaw Detachment.

C.O. "F" REGINA.

Fwd 5-12-68. Telex Message MJ86 refers to the above.

*E. R. Lyzyk*  
 (E. R. Lyzyk) Supt.,  
 Commanding Regina Sub Div.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

NO  
 DEC  
 CIB INDEX

00000

44  
830

CIB5

HQ400 Q-5

M

RCMP 11 OTT

86/89 PRIORITY DEFERRED REG NOV27 UNCLAS

PRIORITY DEFERRED MJ NOV27 UNCLAS

NOV 27 11 35 PM '88  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO  
COMMR OTT  
CANFORCED  
REGINA S/DIV  
F DIV REG

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

MJ86 UFO REPORT (A) 27NOV68 6:40PM CST (B) CLEAR WITH FEW BROKEN  
CLOUDS (C) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] CARONPORT SASK  
(D) CARONPORT SASK (E) ELEVEN OTHER PERSONS NAMES  
AVAILABLE THIS DETACHMENT (F) NO SHAPE VERY STRONG FLICKERING  
WHITE LIGHT WITH RED FLICKERING LIGHTS AROUND OUTER EDGE 3 - 400  
FEET, STATIONARY FOR 20 MINUTES HEADED OFF IN SOUTH-EAST  
DIRECTION SINGLE OBJECT (G) OVER ONE HOUR (H) FOLLOWED IN CAR  
FOR 20 MILES WITH OBJECT INCREASING DISTANCE

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE MOOSE JAW DETACHMENT  
MOOSE JAW SASKATCHEWAN

11 415 PM 27-11-68  
[Signature]

RCMP 11 OTT

CIB 5

HP 400-Q-5

- 2 -

68G 400-120

Re: Unidentified Flying Object - Sighting  
of - Whitehorse, Y.T. - 24 NOV 68

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

1. Forwarded. My telex G1075 dated 25 NOV 68 refers.
2. I am also attaching copies of a clipping from the Whitehorse Star, Vol. 68, No. 91, dated 25 NOV 68, concerning this sighting.
3. This has obviously been a prank or experiment and no further action is contemplated.

CONCLUDED HERE

Ottawa, Ont.,  
10 DEC 68.

*A. Huget*  
A. Huget, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

67

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: 1st here	DIVISION "G"	DATE 2 Dec 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  68Y 400-932 68 400-376
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Yukon		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Whitehorse		

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object - Sighting of: -  
Whitehorse, Y.T. - 24 Nov 68.

1. Reference in this respect is made to Whitehorse Telex No. 1050, dated 25 Nov 68.

27 Nov 68

2. Further investigation into this matter revealed that the sighting had also been observed by [redacted] and his son [redacted], together with [redacted] and [redacted], the latter three boys being juveniles. This group of observers were able to follow the "burning object" or the descend recovering the object at the new Kelly Douglas Warehouse that is situated in the approximate vicinity of Rae St. and 3rd Avenue in Whitehorse.

3. The object was turned over to me this date by Mr. [redacted]. It is a "Professional Dry Cleaning" plastic bag. There are several soft drink straws scotch-taped to the bottom or the open end of the plastic bag. The straws and plastic bag is slightly burned, at the bottom edges. It is quite evident that this has been the result of some kind of experiment conducted by unknown person(s). An effort was made to locate the responsible person(s) however, all enquiries proved negative.

4. The plastic bag is shown on attached Report Forms No. 68/309. As it is doubtful that the culprit(s) in this case will ever be established the retaining of this exhibit will serve no useful purpose and it is requested that instructions be issued to have same destroyed.

S.U.I.

D.D. 28 Dec 68

*P.A. Robin*  
Cpl.  
(P.A. Robin) #17028.  
Whitehorse Detachment.

(R.I.F.) S/Sgt.  
i-c Detachment.

O.C. WHITEHORSE

2/12/68. As this is a non-resultant investigation, the exhibit of this case will be destroyed.

CONCLUDED HERE.

*R.I. Fendrick*  
S/Sgt.  
(R.I. Fendrick) #15834.  
i/c Whitehorse Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP - 6597-1

HO-400-Q-5  
A/DCI

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE 6 Dec 68
REPORT DATED 3-12-68 ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. F \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO.	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
---------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

25 NOV 68

# UFO's Coming In Sections Now!

"Am I crazy?" asked Paul Lucier.

"I don't know--but I can see something too" answered Fred Koch.

The two men were about to get into a car Sunday afternoon at Fred's Workshop on Seventh when they noticed "something" in the sky across the Yukon River valley, near Grey Mountain.

As Fred told it: "There was this rectangular light. Paul spotted it first--too long to be an aircraft light, moving toward town. We stood and watched for four or five minutes. When it got above the river, it got brighter, started to separate, then a piece seemed to fall off. The thing seemed to be in two parts and kept coming west, stopped, then went south, looked like 200 yards or so, then came back and there was another separation, then east and faded out completely. Then, when we thought it had gone, it suddenly lit up again. This happened two or three times."

What colour was it? "It just seemed like an ordinary yellowish-white light" Fred said, "but there seemed to be a reflection near the top, as if it were in two sections. It wasn't really dark by that time" (between 4:30 and five o'clock).

Paul Lucier said the fragments which broke off and dropped seemed to be "burning" but he couldn't hear any sounds.

He estimated that the object might have been between 7-8,000 feet up, but it was difficult to judge the distance. "It seemed to be approaching but not getting any closer. It was obviously a light of some kind. After we had watched it for several minutes, it faded right out, then got brighter, then faded right out and came back once more before its final fade-out."

The airport traffic tower records show that small aircraft were making regular circuits of the field between 4:00 and 5:00 p.m. and then no traffic came in until 8:00.

This was no small aircraft, both men insist. And, they added "Now we believe there was something to the previous

here.

Neither of them had a camera handy, nor binoculars.



539299  
PRIORITY

G208

M

Q1B<sup>5</sup>

40-400-Q-5

RCMP 12 OTT

181-183 PRIORITY/PRIORITY OTT NOV25 UNCLAS 6 49 PM '68

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

CANFORCE HED

COMMR OTT

G-1075 U.F.O. REPORT. (A) 24/11/68, 5:00 PM YWST (B) CLEAR  
(C) PAUL LUCIER, DPW FIREMAN, WHSE., YT (D) CORNER OF 6TH + RAY  
IN WHSE., YT AND APPROX 1 MILE FROM OBJECT. (E) FRED KOCH, BUSINESS  
MAN, WHSE., YT (F) ELLIPTICAL, WHITE (VERY BRIGHT), 6 TO 7 THOUS-  
AND FEET, ONE ONLY, NORTH-SOUTH AND SLIGHT SIDEWAYS MOVEMENT BUT  
MOSTLY STATIONARY (G) APPROX 5 TO 6 MINUTES. (H) NO SOUND,  
DID NOT APPEAR TO BE BURNING TYPE OF LIGHT (NOT GASEOUS) BUT MORE  
LIKE A VERY BRIGHT A/C LANDING LIGHT. 3 TO 4 PIECES FELL FROM  
OBJECT AND THEN LIGHT BECAME BRIGHTER THEN DIMMER THEN BRIGHT  
FOR ABOUT 5 TO 6 TIMES AND FINALLY FADED. LOCAL DOT REPORTS THAT  
NO A/C WERE IN THE AREA AT THAT TIME.

862629  
G DIV RCMP

RCMP 12 OTT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION 11 JH	DATE 25 Nov 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC 68 J 700- 68-F-700-18 Code 70 PCR: First
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Fredericton		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Fredericton		

RE:  
OBJET:  
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - Reported Sighting of  
Nashwaaksis, York Co., N.B. (20-11-68)

20 Nov 68

1. At 6:40 P.M. on the above date, Mrs. [REDACTED] telephoned this office to advise that her neighbour, Mrs. [REDACTED], had drawn her attention to an object which appeared in the sky in an area over Springhill, York Co., N.B. Both Mrs. [REDACTED] and Mrs. [REDACTED] reside on Cherry Avenue, Nashwaaksis, N.B., and their houses are located on high ground. Both women reported that this object was first observed at 6:30 P.M. Atlantic Standard Time and was still visible to them at the time of the complaint. They described this object as being star-like but was situated too low in the sky to be a star. The object was reported to be motionless and occasionally glowed red.

2. An immediate patrol was made to the area and both women were questioned. I asked Mrs. [REDACTED] to show me this object, however, she advised that it had disappeared just prior to my arrival. The duration of observation was approximately 20 minutes. Prior to its disappearance, the object is reported to have moved in an easterly direction.

3. City Police, Radio station CFNB and Air Traffic Control were contacted, however none had received reports of sightings. Air Traffic Control advised that no air craft had arrived or departed from Fredericton during the period of the observation. Nothing unusual was noted on the radar. A patrol was made of the Hanwell Road, Rainsford Lane and Springhill area but no objects were observed which could have been interpreted as being a U.F.O.

4. At the time of this sighting, skies were partially cloudy and ground fog was observed in some areas. A check at the DOT Weather Office revealed that at 6:30 P.M., the temperature was 27 degrees, winds were West, Southwest, at 14 m.p.h., dew point 19 and the relative humidity was 68%.

5. Upon returning to the Detachment, Priority Message #555 was submitted per Operational Manual CO-Air 958. No further complaints regarding sightings of U.F.O.'s have been received to this date.

6. It should be noted that both Mrs. [REDACTED] and Mrs. [REDACTED] had watched the CBC Television Production of "Quentin DURGENS" which was shown on the 19 Nov 68 and dealt with U.F.O.'s. It is felt by this investigator that this program may have awakened the imaginations of these ladies. Should any other complaints

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO.....

*CIB 5*

SA  
OBJET.

PAGE

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - Reported Sighting of  
Nashwaaksis, York Co., N.B. (20-11-68)

TWO

*HQ400-Q-5*

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE.....OTHER COMPLAINTS regarding U.F.O.'s  
be received, further enquiries will be conducted.

CONCLUDED HERE.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
(E.G.H.) Sgt.  
Temp. i/c Det.

*[Handwritten signature]* Ost.  
(P.W. SMITH) #22941.  
Fredericton Detachment

THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M.P., OTTAWA

FORWARDED for your information and being further  
to our telex message CIB10594 of 21 Nov 68.

Fredericton, N. B.  
10 Dec 68

*[Handwritten signature]*  
W. G. Hurlow, Superintendent  
Officer in Charge  
Criminal Investigation Branch

WJ. 8.45  
CIB 5-

HQ400 Q-5  
G208

PRIORITY

Nov 20 11 34 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

V  
RCMP 11 OTT  
1/3 PRIORITY/PRIORITY FRN NOV21 UNCLAS

METEOR CENTER  
INFO COMMR OTT  
CANFORCED

CIB10594 'UFO REPORT' RESIDENCE OF CHERRY AVE NASHWAAKSIS YORK CO NB  
REPORTS SEEING BRIGHT STAR LIKE OBJECT IN SKY OVER SPRINGHILL YORK CO  
NB. OBJECT FIRST SITED 6.30PM AST 20 NOV 68 AND DISAPPEARED AT  
APPROX 7.00 PM AST. OBJECT FIRST OBSERVED BY MRS [REDACTED]  
326 CHERRY AVE WHO IN TURN POINTED OUT SAME TO MRS [REDACTED]  
330 CHERRY AVE. WHEN OBJECT FIRST SITED OBSERVER WAS LOOKING OUT  
HER LIVING ROOM WINDO TO A WESTERN EXPOSURE. OBJECT REMAINED  
MOTIONLESS AND IS REPORTED TO HAVE GLOWED RED AND MOVED IN AN  
EASTERLY DIRECTION FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE(1) MILE BEFORE ITS  
DISAPPEARANCE

RCMPOLICE FREDERICTON NB

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

11 12 05 AM  
21 - NOV - 68  
C

RCMP 11 OTT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6590

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	11	18 DEC 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	North Battleford	
P.C.R. 26 NOV 68	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Meadow Lake	68F-400-9 68NE-400-141 68MLD-700-3

RE. OBJET: Unidentified Flying Object  
Meadow Lake Dist., Sask.  
23 NOV 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

In accordance with the memorandum of the O.C. North Battleford Sub Division, dated 3 DEC 68, the following is a statement obtained from Mr. [REDACTED] at 10:30AM, 14 DEC 68.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]  
On the 23 NOV 68, at about 7:00 AM Cst. TOST and I were driving south of Meadow Lake on Highway #4. It was just starting to break day light. I noticed a bright object off to the west. I thought it was a plane at first but it had no flashing lights. I would have thought this object was around ten miles west of us. It was moving south. We stopped the car and watched it for a while. It kept going south, moving slowly. We watched it 4-5 minutes. Then it stopped and appeared to hover or move away from us. It wasn't fixed. The light on it was ordinary light colour, but bright. Then all of a sudden it took off to the south east at a very fast speed and in a matter of seconds it was gone.

Initialed

[REDACTED]

CONCLUDED HERE:  
*[Signature]*  
(O.B.G.) Sgt.  
i/c Detachment

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION  
*[Signature]* 2/Sgt.  
(J.A.D. FORREST)#25858

RCMP - 6597-1

*HO-400-0-5*  
*C18-5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST**

**TO**  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

**FROM**  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE <i>4 Dec 68</i>
REPORT DATED <i>26-11-68</i> ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *F* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

**DIARY DATE REQUEST**

DIV. FILE NO. <i>68F-400-9</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____<br><input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS<br><input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET<br>OTHER REASONS: | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS<br><input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS<br><input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)<br><input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE |
|---|--|

"F" Div.

400-9

68MLD7CC-3  
68NB4CC-141

North Battleford Sub-Division  
December 3, 1968

NCO I/C MEADOW LAKE DETACHMENT

Re: Unidentified Flying Object  
Meadow Lake Dist., Sask.  
23 NOV. 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

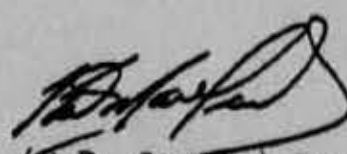
1. Receipt of Cst. Tost' report dated 26 NOV. 68 is acknowledged. Please have [redacted] interviewed and obtain a statement in his own words as to exactly what he saw. Preferably this should be done by one of the other members in order to avoid having Cst. Tost use his own descriptions.

(B.D. Sawyer) Insp.,  
Commdg. North Battleford Sub-Division

C.O. "F" REGINA

1. Forwarded for your information.

N.B'ford  
3-12-68

  
S/SGT. BOR  
(B.D. Sawyer) Insp., A.S.D.  
Commdg. North Battleford Sub-Division

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  1st. here.	DIVISION "F"	DATE 26 NOV 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  6877B400 J#1 MLD-700-3
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION North Battleford		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Meadow Lake		

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object  
Meadow Lake Dist., Sask.  
23 NOV 68

~~70-1188~~  
400-9

1. The following report is being submitted in compliance with existing instructions as outlined in Operational Manual CO-Air, Unidentified Flying Objects.

23 NOV 68

2. At 7:15 AM, C.S.T., this date, I was proceeding south on #4 Prov. Hwy., approximately 6 miles south of Meadow Lake, Sask., via private auto. [redacted] of Meadow Lake and a [redacted] for the Sask. Power Corp. was a passenger in my vehicle. We were en route to the Meadow Lake Game Preserve to go moose hunting. Weather conditions at the time were cold and very clear, the sun was just appearing in the south-eastern sky and no stars were visible in the sky at this time.

3. When at the above noted location, we observed a bright object slightly larger than a star directly west of our location. The object appeared to be travelling in a southerly direction just above the western horizon. From our position on the highway, it appeared to be over the Makwa Dist., Sask. I stopped my car to observe this light. The light which resembled a star only slightly larger as I have stated seemed to hover over the Makwa Dist., for a few moments. It then proceeded in a northerly direction for a relative short distance, stopped and then proceeded south for a short distance past the point where it originally hovered. The object repeated this routine approximately four times. It may be mentioned that the object shed the same light as a star only it was noticeably brighter. During the above mentioned actions, it grew noticeably brighter and would slowly fade. This change in light intensity occurred approximately four times. The object returned to the point where it originally hovered and then appeared to travel straight up for a short distance and then returned to its starting point. It then travelled straight south and was out of sight in a matter of seconds. It may be mentioned that when the object started south the acceleration was instantaneous and the speed was incredible. This whole episode lasted approximately one and a half minutes.

4. It is not felt that what was observed was an airplane since no sound was heard, no flashing lights were observed, the movements were too quickly executed and the speed of the object as it proceeded south was almost unbelievable.

(CONCLUDED HERE:)

(C.D.G.) Sgt.  
i/c Detachment

(L.L. TOST) #22698, Cst.  
Meadow Lake, Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  COMMISSIONER <i>01B5</i>	DIVISION *GN	DATE 29 NOV 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  <i>HQ400 Q-5</i>  63-400-56
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Kelowna		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Kelowna		

RE:  
OBJET:  
  
SIGHTING OF U.F.O. - Near Kelowna B.C.  
22 NOV 68 - Unorganized.

25 NOV 68

1. On the above date at approximately 11.30 A.M. Mr. [REDACTED] of the Kelowna Airport contacted this office and advised that [REDACTED], Miss [REDACTED] had sighted an unidentified flying object in the sky above Chute Lake Mountain approximately fifteen (15) miles south of Kelowna B.C. Cst. J.F. BROOMFIELD a member of the Kelowna RCMP Detachment also advised that he observed the same object.

2. Miss [REDACTED] and her mother Mrs [REDACTED] of R.R.#4 Uplands Drive, Kelowna B.C. were interviewed and they advised of the following. On Friday the 22nd., of November 1968 they were at a local shopping centre, SHOPS CAPRI, which is located at the corner of Harvey ave. and Glenmore street. At approximately 7.15 P.M. (Pacific Standard Time) they observed a large glowing object very high in the sky situated over Chute Lake Mountain. This object apparently moved up and down and the glow intensified and decreased. It then apparently burst and several objects fell towards the ground. The total sighting was approximately eight (8) minutes.

3. The area where this sighting occurred (Chute Lake Mountain) is not accessible to the public and in very dense forest. A check with the local airport revealed that all aircraft were accounted for. The [REDACTED] are members of a respectable family in this area, as noted [REDACTED] is a [REDACTED] at the airport and it is not felt that she would report this sighting as a prank. Cst. J. BROOMFIELD of this detachment corroborates the [REDACTED] information to a degree.

4. Kelowna Telex 816 refers. Two (2) copies of this report are being forwarded direct to the Commissioner as per OPP MAN - CQ-Air #958

CONCLUDED HERE:

(R.P.A. Roseberry) Cst.  
Kelowna Detachment.

(K.A.A)S/SCT.  
I-c KELOWNA DET.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

K1  
2-25

#21 OTT DEC2  
25-27 PRIORITY KAM DEC2 UNCLAS

1442 hrs

NRC METEOR CENTRE CANFORCHED  
INFO COMMR OTT  
E DIV VIC

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

K5/9885 U.F.O. REPORT: UFO SIGHTED 7:15 PM 22-11-68 PST BY MISS  
[REDACTED] AND HER MOTHER [REDACTED] OF RR4 UPLANDS DRIVE KELOWNA  
BC. SUBJECTS WERE AT INTERSECTION OF HARVEY AVE AND GLENMORE AT  
TIME OF SIGHTING. CST J BROOMFIELD OF KELOWNA DET ALSO MADE  
SIGHTING. OBJECT LARGE BRIGHT GLOW IN SKY OVER SHUTE-LAKE MTN  
SUDDENLY DISINTERGRATED AND BRIGHT OBJECT FELL TO THE GROUND.  
OBLECT VERY HIGH IN SKY OVER MTN. TOTAL OBSERVATION APROX 8 MINS  
AIRPORT CHECKED AND ALL AIRCRAFT ACCOUNTED FOR

KAMLOOPS S/DIV

RCMP - 6597-1

146-400-0-5  
C4-5

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	4 Dec 68
REPORT DATED	26-11-68
ATTACHED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. _____ DIV.	C.O. <u>F</u> _____ DIV.
O.C. _____ S/DIV.	O.C. _____ S/DIV.
I/C _____ DET.	I/C _____ DET.

COPIES TO:

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. 68F-400-9	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
----------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  FIRST HERE	DIVISION "F"	DATE 26 NOV 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 68F-700- 68RS-700-62 68FQ-700-4
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION REGINA		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT FORT QU'APPELLE		

RE: / OBJET: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object  
Fort Qu'Appelle Dist., Sask. 21 NOV 68 ~~705-189~~

21 NOV 68 400-9

- At 4:30 A.M. on the noted date the writer was on patrol five (5) miles west, southwest, of Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. At this point I was proceeding north on # 210 Highway when a small bright white light appeared over the highway an estimated distance of 3/8 of a mile in front or to the north of my position. I proceeded on north toward this light, which was approximately fifteen (15) feet above the ground, and this light began moving to the east. The police car was accelerated and this light also began moving at a higher speed due east. At a point on the highway over which the light was first observed the police car was stopped and the light could still be observed, now stationary, over some bushes approximately 1/4 mile due east. The light then began moving very slowly to the south and I began backing the police car south also. After it had travelled a distance of approximately one hundred (100) yards it suddenly went straight up at a very high rate of speed and at an estimated distance of 150 feet above the ground the light went out and nothing more was seen.
- At the time of the sighting the sky was clear but there was no moonlight. No object was observed around the light due to the darkness and the distance from the observer. It was in the sight of the writer for a period of about 45 seconds. I was alone at the time. No sound was heard.
- Later this same date a check was made on the ground at the point of sighting but nothing unusual was observed. There was no one else in the area at the time and the light was not observed by anyone else.
- Extra copies of this report attached.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(W.E.C.) Sgt.  
i/c Det.

(J.K. Monaghan) Cst.

C.O. "F" REGINA.

Fwd 29-11-68. Telex Message FQ 30 refers.

(E. R. Lysyk) Supt.,  
Commanding Regina S/Division.

65

M

RCMP 11 OTT

*CIBS*

*6208*

11/13 PRIORITY DEFERRED REG NOV21 UNCLAS

PRIORITY DEFERRED FQ NOV21 UNCLAS

*HQ 400-0-5*

548822

Nov 21 5 57 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR OTT

CANFORCEHEAD

REGINA S/DIV

F DIV REG

FQ30 UFO REPORT 21 NOV 68 AT 4:30AM CST SKY CLEAR OBSERVER CST

JK MONAGHAN RCMP APPROX 5 MILES WEST SOUTHWEST FT QU'APPELLE SASK

DESCR SINGLE SMALL BRIGHT LIGHT ONLY APPROX 15' ABOVE GROUND MOVED

EAST 1/4 MILE THEN SOUTH 100 YDS THEN STRAIGHT UP AT HIGH SPEED

FOR APPROX 150' AT WHICH TIME LIGHT DISAPPEARED DURATION APPROX

45 SECONDS

VFT QU'APPELLE DETACHMENT RCMP

RCMP 11 OTT

*6.20 P.M.  
21-11-68  
J.M. Fairie*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "K"	DATE 21 Nov. 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  208-2-2-51
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Peace River		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT McLennan		

RE  
OBJET:  
  
Report of Unidentified Flying Object  
Peace River Dist., Alta. 20 Nov. 68

21 Nov. 68

1. This date Mr. [REDACTED] of McLennan advised this office that he had seen a U.F.O. while proceeding up the old highway south of Peace River, Alta. The following statement was obtained from him.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) TAKEN AT  
MCLENNAN, ALTA. 21 NOV. 68  
BEGINS:

Between 10:30 and 10:45 P.M. Nov. 20th, 1968 I was going from Peace River to McLennan and going up the old highway hill south of Peace River. There were no other vehicles on the road. The weather and sky was very clear. I was going in a N.E. direction and was about 1/2 way up the hill, about 1 1/2 miles south-east of Peace River. My lights were on low beam. All of a sudden, immediately in front of my car, about 30 or 40 feet, I noticed an unidentified flying object about 15 feet off the ground. It was about 12 to 15 feet in diameter and inverted saucer shaped. Its depth would be approx. 6 feet. I flashed my lights on high beam, stopped my car and rolled the window down. There was no noise. I had sight of the object for about 1 minute. As I went to get out of my car this thing moved off the road to my left about 40 feet and then without any warning it went straight down the valley toward Peace River. It went very fast and was out of sight in a matter of one or two seconds. There were no lights on the object and I did not see anything that looked like windows.

ENDS;

Witness, J.L. West, Cpl. Signed [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED] is well known to members of this detachment. He is a heavy drinker however assured me that he sober at the time of the sighting. He was checked by Const. McWilliam of this detachment at 1:35 A.M. 21 Nov. 68 south of Nampa on No. 2 highway and was sober at that time. [REDACTED] advised that he did not report the matter to Cst. McWilliam as he did not intend to tell anyone about it. It was not until noon that he decided that he should inform this office.

3. When questioned as to his whereabouts after the sighting and before being checked he stated that as soon as he got to Nampa he went to the bar for a few beer and after the bar closed went to the cafe where he had a cup of tea. When checked by Cst.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

RE.  
OBJET.Report of Unidentified flying object  
Peace River Dist., Alta. 20 Nov. 68

PAGE

-2-

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION


. . . When checked by Cst. McWilliam [redacted] was sober.

4. [redacted] appears sincere about this sighting. It is the opinion of the writer that if [redacted] did not honestly believe he saw this object he would never have contacted this office.

5. In view of the report of this sighting McLennan Radio Message 68/75 was forwarded to Peace River Sub-Division attention N.R.C. Meteor Centre, The Commissioner and CANFORCED.

6. As this sighting took place near Peace River, copy of this report is being forwarded direct to Peace River Detachment for further investigation.


CONCLUDED HERE  
extra copies attached.

  
( J.L. WEST ) # 17079 Cpl.  
i/c McLennan Detachment.

68K 400-34

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

FORWARDED 27-11-68 for your information.

  
Insp. for  
(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.,  
I:C "K" Division C.I.B.

568372

8:30  
CO1 B5

HQ 400 Q.5  
6208

Nov 21 8 23 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

T  
RCMP 11 OTT  
23/25 PRIORITY/DEFERRED PRVR NOV21 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO K DIV EDM  
COMMR OTT

PR1923 UFO REPORT - FOR CF0C - A) 10:30PM MST 20-11-68 B) WEATHER  
SKY CLEAR C) [REDACTED] B: [REDACTED] D) ONE AND ONE HALF MI  
SOUTHEAST PEACE RIVER ON OLD HIGHWAY E) SUBJ ALONE ALONE AND DRVNG  
UPHILL F) ALUMINUM OBJECT INVERTED SAUCER SHAPED 12-15FT IN DIAMETER  
6-T DEPTH APPEARED AT ALTITUDE OF 15FT AND 40FT AHEAD G) DURATION  
OF OBSERVATION APPROX ONE MIN H) WHEN [REDACTED] STEPPED FROM CAR OBJECT  
MOVED NORTHWEST OFF ROADWAY THEN AT HIGH RATE OF SPEED DOWN VALLEY  
DISAPPEARING FROM VIEW IN APPROX TWO SECONDS

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

568372

PEACE RIVER S/DIV

RCMP 11 OTT

6:37 p.m.  
21-11-68  
J. M. [Signature]



01135-

AQ 400-0-5

68K 400-34

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

Re:                      - U.F.O. Report  
La Crete District, Alta. 16 NOV 68

FORWARDED 22-11-68 for your information.

*W.G. Pritchett*

*W.G. Pritchett*  
(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.,  
I:C "K" Division C.I.B.

"K" DIVISION

FV68-400-23

68PR-700-79

Peace River, Alberta,  
20 November 1968.

N.C.O. I/C FORT VERMILION DETACHMENT

Re: [REDACTED] - U.F.C. Report  
La Crete District, Alta. 16 NOV 68.

Receipt of your report dated 17 Nov 68 is acknowledged and forwarded.


2. In future, please comply with Operational Manual CO-AIR, and forward the information required in paragraph 6(a to h) direct to this headquarters by the most expedient means.

:L

D. W. McGibbon Insp.  
Comdg. Peace River S/Div.

C. O. "K" DIVISION, EDMONTON

FORWARDED 20 Nov 68 for your information. Telex message PR1897 refers.

  
D. W. McGibbon Insp.  
Comdg. Peace River S/Div.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1911  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6680

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES, REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR - first report	DIVISION "K"	DATE 17-11-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES, REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  FV68-400-23
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Peace River		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Fort Vermilion		

RE  
OBJET: [REDACTED] - U.F.O. Report  
La Crete dist., Alberta, 16-11-68.  
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

17 Nov. 68

1. At about noon of this date [REDACTED] reported that he and other passengers in his car had seen an U.F.O. last evening. The data as required under CO-Air para. #6 was obtained and is as follows:
  - (a) Date and time: Approx. 5.45PM M.S.T. 16-11-68.
  - (b) Condition of sky: Clear. Dusk, car headlights were being used but it was still fairly bright.
  - (c) Identification of observer: [REDACTED] (Approx. [REDACTED] yrs.) La Crete, Alta. A [REDACTED]. He had not been drinking.
  - (d) Location of observer at time of sighting: In his car, proceeding west. Road line - approx. 58°16' N. Lat. His position on the road - approx. 116°20' Long.
  - (e) Identification of other observers: Mrs. [REDACTED] - La Crete, Alta. ([REDACTED]), Mr. [REDACTED] - La Crete, Alberta ([REDACTED]), Miss [REDACTED] - La Crete, Alta. (a student).
  - (f) Description: Shape - circular, like a discus in profile. Colour - star coloured, yellowish. Altitude - above the trees to below the trees. When it was first observed it would have been approx. 50° above the horizon. Movement - from north to south. Number - one.
  - (g) Duration of observation - about six seconds.
  - (h) Other relevant information - This object apparently travelled across their line of sight and appeared to be about a mile away. It disappeared behind the trees. They describe it as being about three feet wide in appearance and travelling fairly fast but not as fast as a meteor. (The description of size is deceptive as this was its appearance to them (3 feet) however they felt it would be quite large if they were closer. It appeared to have a trailing tail.

2. No other reports have been received and there would have been no other observers in the area at the time in question. Should any other information come to light the necessary action will be taken.

CONCLUDED HERE. (A.J.H. Collins Cpl. #18047)  
1/c Fort Vermilion Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

11  
3.35  
01 B 5  
HQ 400 Q-5  
1430 hrs  
214 OTT NOV19

2/5 PRIORITY/DEFERRED PRVR NOV19 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR OTT

CANFORCEHED

K DIV EDM

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

PRI897 UFO REPORT FORT VERMILION DET AREA A) 5:45PM 16-11-68  
B) CLEAR DUSK C) [REDACTED] D) IN HIS CAR TRAVELLING  
WEST 58DEGREES 16MIN N LAT HIS POSITION ON ROAD APPROX 116DEGREES  
20MIN LONG E) MRS [REDACTED], [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], [REDACTED] STUDENT F) CIRCULAR LIKE A DISCUS IN PROFILE  
STAR COLOURED YELLOWISH, ABOVE THE TREES TO BELOW TREE LINE, WHEN  
FIRST OBSERVED APPROX 50DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON, TRAVELLING NORTH TO  
SOUTH ONE OBJECT G) APPROX SIX SECONDS H) OBSERVED FROM APPROX ONE  
MILE AWAY AND APPEARED TO BE THREE FEET WIDE FROM THIS DISTANCE  
APPEARED TO HAVE TRAILING TAIL

PEACE RIVER S/DIV

RCMP 11 OTT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	19K 11	19 NOV 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	LETHBRIDGE		68K-400- 68-400-116 68-400-6
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	BARONS		

RE: [REDACTED] - Reported Sighting of U.F.O. - Barons  
District, Alberta - 12 NOV 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

12 NOV 68

1. At approx. 7.15 PM [REDACTED] telephoned this detachment to advise that he had seen a U.F.O. between 6 PM and 6.30 PM this date. Full particulars were obtained from him and the following message forwarded to Lethbridge S/D:

"REF: OPERATION MANUAL CO-AIR PARA. 6 FOLLOWING INFORMATION SUBMITTED.

- (A) 12 NOV 68 6 PM
- (B) CLOUDY
- (C) [REDACTED] BOX 26 BARONS, ALTA.
- (D) NW $\frac{1}{4}$ -35-11-22-W $\frac{1}{4}$  - WATCHING FROM YARD AND HOUSE
- (E) WIFE AND CHILDREN
- (F) OBJECT MORE OF AN OVAL SHAPE COLOR CHANGING FROM A BRIGHT RED TO A YELLOW ORANGE. ONLY ONE OBJECT IN SKY: APPEARED TO BE QUITE LOW. FIRST SEEN SW OF HOUSE APPROX. ABOVE NOBLEFORD ALTA. MOVED GRADUALLY TOWARDS THE WEST THEN RETURNED TO THE SW AND GRADUALLY DISAPPEARED.
- (G) OBSERVED BY [REDACTED] FAMILY FROM 6 PM to 6.30 PM WHEN OBJECT DISAPPEARED.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

2. The following message was forwarded to NRC Meteor Centre; info. Commissioner Ottawa and Canforched.

"L2007 UFO REPORT - FROM BARONS DET: UFO REPORTED SITED 6-6.30 PM MST BY [REDACTED] BOX 26 BARONS ALTA OBJECT ALSO WATCHED BY HIS WIFE AND FOUR CHILDREN AGED [REDACTED] YRS. OBJECT SIGHTED FROM HIS FARM ON NW $\frac{1}{4}$ -35-11-22-W $\frac{1}{4}$  NEAR BARONS. SKY CLOUDY. OBJECT OF A OVAL SHAPE COLOR CHANGING FROM BRIGHT RED TO YELLOW ORANGE ONLY ONE OBJECT IN SKY APPEARED TO BE QUITE LOW FIRST SEEN IN SW AND MOVED GRADUALLY WEST THEN SW AND DISAPPEARED OVER HORIZON. INFO FROM LETHBRIDGE WEATHER OFFICE INDICATED THAT IN ALL PROBABILITY OBJECT SIGHTED WAS PLANET VENUS WHICH ROSE AT AN ANGLE OF 15 DEG FROM THE SW AT 4.52PM MST AND SET AGAIN AT 6.52 PM MST REPORT WILL FOLLOW."

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

3. Enquiries were made in the district and it was ascertained that this UFO was also sighted by the [REDACTED] family who reside on a farm approx. 5 miles north of the [REDACTED] farm. [REDACTED] stated that they observed the object from approx. 6.20 PM 12 NOV 68 to 6.45 PM same date. They were advised of the object by the [REDACTED] family via telephone. [REDACTED] described the UFO as being very bright, changing from red to practically white. They observed it moved from the SW to the west then back to the SW and eventually disappeared in the SW.

(cont'd on page two plse)

0185

RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

TWO

HQ 400-Q-5


CONT'D FROM PAGE ONE.

DISAPPEARED IN THE SW..... Other people residing in the vicinity were interviewed, however they stated that they were not outside during the period noted and as a result did not see any object in the sky.

4. [REDACTED], approx. [REDACTED] yrs. of age, is known to me and appears to be reliable and not one to seek publicity. He stated that he spotted the object as he was looking out the front room window and when he observed it moved he paid closer attention to it. He advised that he had not seen this prior and has not seen it since. The [REDACTED] family is considered to be reliable and not seeking publicity. I am of the opinion that both families did see the UFO as described by them and in all possibility it was the planet Venus; both families being advised of this possibility and are satisfied with the results.

5. As no further action is indicated, this matter will be considered as closed. Extra copies of report attached.

CONCLUDED HERE

  
Cpl.  
(W. Ottenbreit) #17251.  
i/c Barons Detachment.

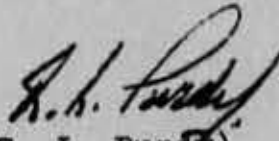
G.O. "K" EDMONTON:-

Forwarded in quadruplicate.

2. The local weather office advised the Planet Venus was in the described area that same evening and was very illuminated.

Leth. 25 Nov 68


/s

  
(R. L. Purdy) Insp.,  
Commanding Leth. S/Div.

68K 400-34

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

FORWARDED 27-11-68 for your information.

  
(W.G. Pritchett) Insp. for  
Supt.,  
I:C "K" Division C.I.B.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

*CIB 5*

*1530 hrs*

*HQ400-Q-5*

\*#77 OTT NOV 14

12 ROUTINE/DEFERRED LBG NOV14 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO

COMMR OTT


K DIV EDM

L2019 REUR CIB2986/5 AND OUR L2007 UFO REPORT. DATE OF SIGHTING

12-11-68

LETHBRIDGE S/DIV

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM**

TIME OF RECEIPT	FILE NUMBER <b>HQ-400-1-5 V. 3</b> <small>BRANCH, SECTION, ETC.</small>	DRAFTER'S NAME <b>Sgt. A.A. HARRISON</b> <small>ROOM NO.</small>	TIME OF DISPATCH
PRECEDENCE FOR ACTION ADDRESSES <b>ROUTINE</b>	PRECEDENCE FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES <b>CIB - GEN</b>	DATE <b>6-304 2-2988</b> <b>14 NOV 68</b>	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION <b>UNCLASSIFIED</b>
FROM <b>COMM'R OTT</b>			
TO <b>LETHBRIDGE SUB-DIV</b>			
INFO <b>CO "B" EDMONTON</b>			
ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER <b>CIB 2986/15</b>			
<p><b>REUR L2007. ADVISE WRC DIRECT INFO HERE THE DATE OF THIS SIGHTING.</b></p>			
SIGNATURE OF PERSON RELEASING MESSAGE  <b>W.P.G. PERRY, INSP., A/OFFICER I/C C.I.B.</b>		TIME RELEASED (TIME OF SIGNATURE) <b>9:35 AM</b>	
<b>I N S T R U C T I O N S</b>	<p><b>1. FILE NUMBER, BRANCH or SECTION, DRAFTER'S NAME, etc.</b> - To be filled in by the originator to facilitate prompt handling of a reply or query regarding the message. This information is not transmitted.</p> <p><b>2. PRECEDENCE</b> - Indicates to COMCENTRE the relative order in which messages are to be transmitted.</p> <p>(a) FOR ACTION ADDRESSES - Enter precedence assigned to all action addressees, i.e., DEFERRED, ROUTINE, PRIORITY, OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE or EMERGENCY.</p> <p>(b) FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES - Enter precedence assigned to all information addressees - usually DEFERRED.</p> <p><b>3. TO</b> - Enter all action addressees. Local abbreviations are not to be used if addressee is outside the Force.</p> <p><b>4. INFO</b> - Enter all information addressees. In multiple address messages (same message to more than one addressee), addressees to be designated either ACTION or INFORMATION.</p> <p><b>5. ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER</b> -</p> <p>(a) Enter originator's reference number. It will be transmitted as first word of text of message.</p> <p>(b) A message sent in reply to an incoming message MUST whenever available, contain a reference to and quote the Originator's number of that incoming message. i.e. HQ 127 Re Your K62.... Text.</p>		



*Q1B 5*

*HQ400-Q-5*

161 OTT NOV13

*1440 hrs.*

NRC REED OTT

REED892

OTTAWA ONTARIO NOVEMBER 13, 1968 1320EST

RE UFO REPORT L2007 FROM BARONS DET RCMP

WHAT IS THE DATE OF THE SIGHTING

METEOR CENTRE

NRC REED OTT

01B5

HQ400-2-5  
6208

RCMP 10 OTT

52/55 PRIORITY DEFERRED LBGNOV12 UNCLAS

NOV 13 12 44 AM '58  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR OTT K DIV EDM CANFORCED

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

L2007 UFO REPORT - FROM BARONS DET UFO REPORTED SITED 6-6:30  
PM MST BY [REDACTED] OF BOX 26 BARONS ALTA OBJECT ALSO WATCHED  
BY HIS WIFE AND FOUR CHILDREN AGED [REDACTED] YRS OBJECT OF A OVAL  
SHAPE COLOR CHANGING FROM BRIGHT RED TO YELLOW ORANGE ONLY ONE  
OBJECT IN SKY APPEARED TO BE QUITE LOW FIRST SEEN IN SW  
AND MOVED GRADUALLY WEST THEN SW AND DISAPPEARED OVER HORIZON  
INFO FROM LETHBRIDGE WEATHER OFFICE INDICATED THAT IN ALL  
PROBABILITY OBJECT SIGHTED WAS PLANET VENUS WHICH ROSE AT AN  
ANGLE OF 15 DEG FROM THE SW AT 4:52 PM MST AND SET AGAIN AT 6:52 PM  
MST REPORT WILL FLW

LETHBRIDGE S/DIV

071752

RCMP 10 OTT

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  PCR - 13 JAN 69 Humboldt Det.	DIVISION "F"	DATE 20 JAN 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: 68F-400-9 68S-400-66 69H-400-1 69L-400-1
	SUB-DIVISION Saskatoon		
	DETACHMENT Lanigan		

RE:

Unidentified Flying Object - Humboldt Detachment Area  
2 NOV 68.

2 NOV 68

1. At 9:35 PM this date, [REDACTED], of Lanigan, Sask., reported that he had just seen a large meteor fall from the sky and appeared to land somewhere between Lanigan and Watrous, Sask. Shortly after receiving this report it was learned via police radio-contact that this object had also been seen by members of Humboldt, Watrous, and Wadena R.C.M. Police Detachments, whilst on patrol.
2. Further to the above noted pcr submitted by Humboldt Detachment, to which this report corresponds, the following information is being submitted by this detachment in compliance with Operational Manual CO-air.
  - (a) Date and time of sighting: 9:30 PM., 2 NOV 68
  - (b) Condition of sky: Clear
  - (c) Location of observer: Standing outside the Chick-En-Lick Drive-in Restaurant in the town of Lanigan, Sask.
  - (d) Occurrence of bursts: None
  - (e) Luminosity: Extremely bright, brighter than moon and planets, lighted the sky in area of path, no nearby objects thus no shadows casted.
  - (f) Colour: fireball first very bright white with a short white tail and as it plunged to the earth the ball and tail changed to a bright orange-red in colour with bright orange sparks falling off the tail. The tail became much longer as it fell.
  - (g) Form or shape: Round and approx. half the size of the full moon. One tail or vapour trail which became longer as it fell to the earth.
  - (h) Duration: Lasted approx. five seconds.
  - (i) Sound: None heard.
  - (j) Position: High in the straight south direction (initial height could not be estimated) fell in a path to the southwest direction at a 45 degree angle.
  - (k) Other unusual observations: None.

CONCLUDED HERE

(A.H.) Cpl.  
i/c Det.

(A.R. Thornton) #23196  
Lanigan Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4890

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  P.C.R. Humbolt Det. 13 JAN 69	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  68F.400-9 68S.400-66 68H.400-1 69W.400-1
	11711	20 JAN 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Saskatoon	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Watrous	

RE.  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object - Humbolt Detachment Area  
2 NOV 68

2 NOV 68

1. With reference to Humbolt Detachment report dated the 13 JAN 69, in the above matter please be advised of the following. On the above mentioned date at approx. 9:30 P.M., Cst. MILLS and the writer were proceeding North on Hwy. # 2, approx. 6 miles from Watrous when this object was observed in the West. This object was observed by both members and described as being green in colour with flames at the rear. The sky at this time was clear and the object appeared to be some distance away.
2. On returning to this office later this evening it was learned through radio - contact that this object had been seen in the Humbolt and Lanigan area. The above information was passed onto Humbolt detachment, with the understanding that a report would be submitted from that point.
3. Copy of this report direct to Humbolt and Lanigan Detachments.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(J.E.M.) Cpl.  
i/c Det.

*A.J. Bezelt* 2/Cst.  
(A.J. BESELT) 25543.  
Watrous Detachment.

68F 400-9  
68S 400-66  
69H 400-1


- 2 -

Re: Unidentified Flying Object - Humboldt  
Detachment Area 2 Nov. 68  
-----

C.O."F" REGINA:

1. Forwarded for your information and in answer to the Ass't CIB. Officer's memorandum dated 9 Jan. 69. A further report may be expected from Lanigan Detachment.

14 Jan. 69  
SUI

  
S/Sgt. for  
(W.W. Peterson) Insp.,  
Comdg. Saskatoon S/Div., aod.

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:	DIVISION W <sup>TH</sup>	DATE 13 JAN 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: 69F-400-9 69S-400-66 69H-400-1
	SUB-DIVISION Saskatoon		
	DETACHMENT Humboldt		

RE:

Unidentified Flying Object - Humboldt Detachment Area -  
2 NOV 68

2 NOV 68

1. At 9:30 PM., Cst. SMITH and PERRY observed an Unidentifiable Flying Object while they were at MUEENSTER, Sask. This object was to the South-west of Muenster and appeared to be a long distance away. The sky was clear at the time of this sighting. Cst. SMITH saw the object first and he described it as a fireball - green in colour with flames at the back. This object left two vapour streams, red in colour, The object appeared to be travelling in a South-westerly direction from MUEENSTER, Sask. Through radio-contact it was learned that this object had also been observed by one member of our Wadena Detachment, two members of our Watrous Detachment, and two civilians, who reported the matter to our Lanigan Detachment. Not one of the persons listed could estimate the height of the object. This object was only seen for a short period of time by Cst. SMITH and PERRY.

2. It is believed that all sources of Information are reliable.

3. Copy of this report is being forwarded to our Watrous Det. and to our Lanigan Det., in order that those persons who sighted the object from their respective points can be interviewed and should they be able to add anything further, a report could be submitted.

4. The delay in the submission of this report was due to a misunderstanding of Lanigan Det., as to who would submit the report on this matter.

(A.L.M.) Sgt.  
4/c Det.

*F.T. Wright*  
F.T. Wright, 18647, Cpl.  
Humboldt Detachment.

O.C. Saskatoon Sub/Division.

1. In this respect please refer to Humboldt Telex HUM130.

(A.L. Doshier) Sgt.  
i-c Humboldt Detachment.

H4-8:40

G1B5

HQ400-Q-5  
6208

# PRIORITY

T

RCMP 10 OTT

6/9 PRIORITY DEFERRED SKN NOV2 UNCLAS

PRIORITY DEFERRED KUM NOV2 UNCLAS

Nov 3 1 03 AM '68

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO

COMMR OTT

CANFORCED COPY SENT

F DIV REG

SASKATOON S/DIV

HUM130 U F O R E P O R T : (A) 9.30 PM NOV2/68 CST

(B) SKY CLEAR (C) TWO CIVILANS FROM LANIGAN SASK 6 MEMBERS

OF RCMP TWO FROM HUMBOLDT TWO WATROUS AND TWO FROM WADENA SASK

CIVILANS WERE IN LANIGAN HUMBOLDT MEMBERS WERE IN MENSTER SASK

TWO WATROUS MEMBERS WERE SEVEN MILES NORTH OF WATROUS (F) FIRE BALL

OBSERVED TRAVELLING SOUTH WESTERLY BETWEEN LANIGAN AND MUENSTER

SASK GREEN IN COLOR RED FLAME AT THE BACK WITH TWIN VAPOR STREAMS

ALTITUDE UNKNOWN (G) OBSERVATION LASTED TWO TO THREE SECONDS THEN

OBJECT EXPLODED

HUMBOLDT DETACHMENT

RCMP 10 OTT

*Noted to NRC  
9:05 AM*

*Pat. this meteor detected to  
NRC. as per Co. A.R. by  
Saskatoon SIP.*

*Sgt. Watson advised  
8:25 A.M. 3.11.68*

*Imp. Macaulay advised,  
3 Nov 68  
J.C.M.*

0105

PRIORITY

HQ400-Q-5

C 208

HELP : OTT

PRIORITY, DEFERRED CBK OCT31 UNCLAS

Nov 1 1 21 AM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

INFO METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

NELSON S/DIV

E DIV VICTORIA

CANFORCEHEAD COPY SENT

CBK2327 U.F.O. REPORT:

- A) OBJECT SIGHTED AT 9:30PM (MST) 31-10-68
- B) SKY CLEAR AT TIME OF SIGHTING
- C) OBJECT ORIGINALLY SIGHTED BY [REDACTED] OF 5 ALPINE TRAILER COURT CRANBROOK BC
- D) OBSERVER WAS IN HIS BACK YARD AT TIME OF SIGHTING. FIRST SAW OBJECT OVERT TOP OF MOUNT BAKER WHICH IS SOUTH/WEST OF CRANBROOK AND WATCHED IT PROCEED TO WHAT APPEARED TO BE THE OUTSKIRTS OF CRANBROOK
- E) [REDACTED] DREW THE ATTENTION OF [REDACTED] TO THE OBJECT. ONE [REDACTED] ALSO OF CRANBROOK SAW OBJECT WITHOUT ANYONE DRAWING HIS ATTENTION TO SAME
- F) OBJECT WAS DESCRIBED AS CIGAR SHAPED APPROX 200' LONG 100' WIDE INDENTED AT EACH END ORANGE (BRIGHT) FLASHES ALONG EACH SIDE AND APPEARED AT ONE TIME TO BE TURNING END FOR END WITH LIGHTS ALONG EACH SIDE (PORTHOLES) AND BRIGHT LIGHTS ON EACH END. ALTITUDE UNKNOWN HOWEVER SEEMED TO JUST CLEAR MOUNTAIN TOP AND GRADUALLY COME TO A POINT ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF CRANBROOK WHERE IT APPEARED TO LAND. ONE OBJECT SEEN AT ALL TIMES.
- G) OBJECT WAS OBSERVED BY [REDACTED] FOR APPROX 15 MIN. OTHER TWO MEN SAW OBJECT FOR APPROX 5 TO 10 MIN
- H) [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] OBSERVED OBJECT THROUGH FIELD GLASSES [REDACTED] WITH NAKED EYE. PATROLS DISPATCHED TO THE AREA FROM THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY AND SURROUNDING AREA CHECKED WITHOUT RESULTS.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CRANBROOK DET

1.30  
1-11-68  
G. J. [Signature]  
[Signature]



CIB5

HP 400-Q-5

PRIORITY

G 208

RCMP OTT

V

RCMP 11 OTT

Nov 1 1 39 AM '68

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

12PRIORITY/DEFERRED CBK OCT31 UNGLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

NELSON S/DIV

E DIV VICTORIA

CANFORCEHEAD COPY SENT

CBK2328 RE CBK2327 UFO REPORT:

FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS CONDUCTED REVEALED THAT UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS MAKE AN 'X' FROM BALSAM WOOD AND PLACE SAME INSIDE A PLASTIC BAG AND THEN PUT CANDLES ON EACH END OF THE 'X' MEMBERS HAVE SINCE NOTED SEVERAL OF THESE OBJECTS FLOATING ABOUT THE SKY WITH DEBRIS FALLING FROM THEM.

CRANBROOK DET

*1.40 a.m.  
11-11-68  
CIB  
H. B. Gallivan  
H. B. Gallivan*

60

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  <i>3185</i>	DIVISION "K"	DATE 25-10-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: HQ68-400-
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION RED DEER		68K-400-
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT STETTLER		RD68-400-106 68-400-5 FIRST REPORT

RE: / OBJET: Mrs. [REDACTED] - U.F.O. SIGHTING  
Near Botha, Alberta 22 OCT 68 *HQ400 Q-5*

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. As a result of a phone call on the 22 OCT 68, the following telex was forwarded

RD1736

"U.F.O. REPORT" (a) 8:00 PM 22 OCT 68 MST (b) CLOUDY (c) MRS. [REDACTED] (d) FARM RES 8 MI EAST 4 MI NORTH BOTHA, ALTA. (e) MR & MRS [REDACTED] 10 MI EAST 4 MI NORTH BOTHA, ALTA. (f) 3 RED LIGHTS ABOUT 7 INCHES IN DIAMETER APPROX 30 FT APART IN FORM OF "V" FORMATION APPROX 50 FT OFF GROUND (g) 5 MINS (h) FIRST HEARD NOISE LIKE JET OVER HSE THEN NOISE STOPPED. LEFT IN EASTERLY DIRECTION SLOWLY [REDACTED] REPORTS RED LIGHTS IN HORIZONTAL POSITION APPROX 30 FT APART ALSO LEFT IN EASTERLY DIRECTION.

23 OCT 68

2. A patrol was made to the residences of Mrs. [REDACTED] and Mr. [REDACTED]. Both were questioned in regards to this matter and they could not add anything further to the above telex.

3. Inquiries indicate Mrs. [REDACTED] and Mr. [REDACTED] are regarded as responsible persons in this area.

CONCLUDED HERE

*F.S. Dyck*  
F.S. DYCK, Sgt.  
i/c Stettler Det.

68K 400-34

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

*J. Hunt*  
J.C. HUNT, 2/Cst.  
25427

FORWARDED 7-11-68 for your information.

*W.G. Pritchett*  
(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.,  
I:C "K" Division C.I.B.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

8:50

QIB 5

HQ 400-Q-5

6258

RCMP 10 OTT

19/22 PRIORITY DEFERRED RDR OCT23 UNCLAS

OUT TO ...  
... ..

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO

K DIV EDM

COMMR OTT

CAN FORCED

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RD1736 UFO REPORT (A) 8:00 PM 22 OCT 68 (B) CLOUDY (C) MRS [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] (D) FARM RES 8 MI EAST 4 MI NORTH BOTHA ALTA (E) MR AND  
MRS [REDACTED] 10 MI EAST 4 MI NORTH BOTHA ALTA (F) 3 RED  
LIGHTS ABOUT 7 INCHES IN DIAMETER APPROX 30 FEET APART IN FORM  
OF "V" FORMATION APPROX 50 FT OFF GROUND (G) 5 MINS (H)  
FIRST HEARD NOISE LIKE JET OVER HOUSE THEN NOISE STOPPED LEFT  
IN EASTERLY DIRECTION SLOWLY [REDACTED] REPORTS RED LIGHTS IN  
HORIZONTAL POSITION APPROX 30 FT APART ALSO LEFT IN EASTERLY  
DIRECTION

RED DEER S/DIV

4

RCMP 10 OTT

1  
6.15 p.m.  
23.10.68  
J. E. Perrier



"HQ" DIVISION  
"C" DIRECTORATE

CRIME DETECTION LABORATORY,  
R. C. M. POLICE,  
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN,  
November 5, 1968.

YOUR NO. /  
VOTRE N° \_\_\_\_\_

OUR NO. /  
NOTRE N° 1133-68

C O N F I D E N T I A L

The Commanding Officer,  
Crime Detection Laboratories,  
R. C. M. Police,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

1. Forwarded herewith for your information is a copy of our report to Mr. Hodges respecting a sheet of metal which he asked us to analyse. Also enclosed is a set of photographs taken by our Photographic Section while the item was in the Laboratory for examination.

2. We have been advised by Mr. Hodges that this material was found by a helicopter pilot working in the Wollaston Lake area flying in equipment to a hard rock diamond drilling outfit. The pilot, who was a Regina resident, was aware of Mr. Hodges' work and interest in meteorites and the upper atmosphere and submitted the material to him for the purpose of identification. At different times it has been thought to be: (A) a part of an aircraft, (B) a nose cone of a missile and, (C) a segment of space hardware, probably a portion of the actual skin of a satellite. This Laboratory's analysis of the metal also disclosed it to be a high purity titanium and has arguments against the possibility that it is a portion of an aircraft. While it was first thought that the pattern of radial and concentric lines on the "silicone" side of the sheet was the outline of a solar cell battery system, such as is mounted on satellites, our laboratory examination has established that this must have been the inner side of the material and must therefore be related to some type of skeletal structure. The other side of the sheet, which bears a ceramic type of coating is therefore likely to have been an external surface designed to withstand the higher temperatures which high velocity through the atmosphere may produce.

...2

1133-68

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

3. Dr. Ian Halliday of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Dr. Peter M. Milliman, Chief of Upper Atmosphere Research, National Research Council, Ottawa and Mr. John Douglas of the Department of Energy, Mines and Surveys, Ottawa, who is also a member of the Associate Committee on Upper Atmosphere have all been made aware of the recovery of this material and are studying the matter from their respective viewpoints. Tests were conducted by members of the Provincial Government for radioactivity which, we are advised, simply indicated that the material had been down for more than 90 days. While the material was in the Laboratory custody through the Commanding Officer of the Canadian Forces Base at Moose Jaw, Colonel Larry Kieland, arrangements were made for two of his officers acquainted with missiles and high altitude aircraft design to view the item and suggest possible sources for it. Major Sutherland and Lieutenant Gray were confident that it did not correspond with any structural components of an aircraft either military or civilian on which titanium was currently being used. They were equally confident that it did not correspond in design to any material which might be involved in the design of missiles of the types presently located on Canadian soil and such others in foreign service with which they were acquainted.

4. Mr. Hodges advises that three possibilities still exist: (A) that it may be a part of a "Courier" satellite placed in a near circumpolar orbit for military reconnaissance purposes and launched from Vandenberg Air Base, U.S.A., (B) that it is a segment of a satellite placed in near circumpolar orbit launched from some U.S.S.R. location, (C) that it is a portion of the protective jacket in which the Canadian Satellites "Allouette I and II" were launched. Mr. Hodges also advises that if the identity of this material can be established as a satellite component it will constitute the largest element yet recovered on this continent and perhaps in the world. In this respect it might be noted that the present theory supporting the proposition that the metal is satellite material argues that it survived the usually fatal conditions of re-entry due to the fact that in separation from the rest of the structure it acquired a formation which happened to have aerodynamic qualities. These qualities enabled it to flutter or fly to earth at a greatly reduced velocity thereby avoiding the temperatures which initially had commenced to consume it.

C1B-5

1133-68

CONFIDENTIAL - 3 -

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

- 5. It is understood that Mr. Hodges will be conveying this material personally to the National Research Council in Ottawa for further study.
- 6. The Commanding Officer "F" Division is being kept informed of this Laboratory's participation in the matter.

*R. A. Huber*  
 R. A. Huber, Inspector,  
 Officer i/c Regina Laboratory.

RAH/a

HQ.400-Q-5

The D.C.I., R.C.M. Police, Ottawa, Ontario.

Forwarded. This report refers to my telephone call to the Asst. D.C.I. on October 24, 1968, and to the D.C.I.'s memo to the Deputy Commr. (Ops) of same date. The Officer i/c Regina Laboratory also advises that colour photographs of the objects are being prepared and will no doubt be forwarded later.

*C.R. Eves*  
 (C.R. Eves), Supt.  
 Commanding Officer, Laboratories.

OTTAWA  
27-11-68

*noted  
K 6/12/68*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA  
CRIME DETECTION LABORATORY REPORT - RAPPORT DES LABORATOIRES JUDICIAIRES

THIS REPORT OR ANY RELATED PHOTOGRAPHIC OR OTHER MATERIAL MAY NOT BE PUBLISHED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

IL EST INTERDIT DE PUBLIER EN TOUT OU EN PARTIE CE RAPPORT OU TOUTE DOCUMENTATION PHOTOGRAPHIQUE OU AUTRE S'Y RAPPORTANT SANS LE CONSENTEMENT PAR ÉCRIT DU COMMISSAIRE DE LA GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA.

"HQ" FILE NO. - DOSSIER "QG" N°	LAB. FILE NO. - DOSSIER DU LAB. N° 1133-68	DATE Oct 29/68
YOUR REF. NO. - VOTRE RÉF. N°	ENCLOSURES - PIÈCES JOINTES	PLACE - LIU Regina, Sask.
	LABORATORY REPORT NO. RAPPORT DU LABORATOIRE N° 1	
SECTION CHEMISTRY	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL C.N. 49	
FOR - DESTINATAIRE Mr. J. Hodges, Regional Representative, Associate Committee on Meteorites, National Research Council of Canada, 1554 Elphinstone Street, Regina.		
REFERENCE - RÉFÉRENCE N.A.C. - Request for Analysis		

COPIES TO - COPIES À

No copies elsewhere.

1. GENERAL: The following exhibit was received by hand from Mr. J. Hodges on the 17th of October 1968:

Exhibit 1 - piece of metal.

2. PURPOSE: To determine the chemical composition of exhibit 1.

3. DATA: (1) Exhibit 1 consisted of a piece of grey metal, coated on one side with a green powder, and on the other side with a white, ceramic-like crystalline material.

(2) The metallic portion of exhibit 1 was examined by emission spectroscopy.

(3) The green powder was examined by emission spectroscopy, x-ray diffraction, and infrared spectroscopy.

(4) The white crystalline coating was examined by emission spectroscopy and x-ray diffraction.

4. CONCLUSIONS: (1) The metal in exhibit 1 is high purity titanium. Traces of aluminum, copper, and vanadium were found but in levels low enough to suggest that they are present as impurities rather than as alloying constituents.

(2) The composition of the green powder could not be unambiguously determined. However, our tests indicate that it is primarily a mixture of silicates. Spectrographic analysis shows the following elements present:

JMS

...2

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: N.R.C. - Request for Analysis  
-----

- (a) major elements: copper, silicon
- (b) minor elements: chromium, tin, manganese,  
magnesium, iron, sodium.
- (c) trace elements: aluminum, arsenic, antimony

(3) The ceramic-like coating appears to be predominately (delta-) aluminum oxide, with the presence of other unidentifiable compounds indicated. Spectrographic analysis shows the following elements present:

- (a) major elements: silicon, aluminum, magnesium
- (b) minor elements: iron, copper, sodium, manganese.

5. REMARKS: Exhibit 1 was consumed during analysis.

Submitted by:

*F.M. Sumner*

C/M

F.M. Sumner, B.Sc.,  
Chemistry Section.

Approved by:

*R.A. Huber* Insp.

R. A. Huber, B.Sc.,  
Officer i/c Regina Laboratory.



1133-68

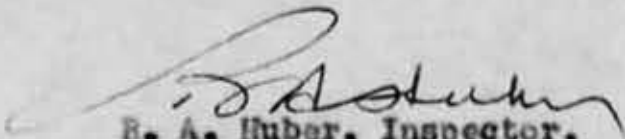
CONFIDENTIAL - 3 -

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

5. It is understood that Mr. Hodges will be conveying this material personally to the National Research Council in Ottawa for further study.

6. The Commanding Officer "F" Division is being kept informed of this Laboratory's participation in the matter.

BAH/a

  
R. A. Huber, Inspector,  
Officer i/c Regina Laboratory.

HQ.400-Q-5

The D.C.I., R.C.M. Police, Ottawa, Ontario.

Forwarded. This report refers to my telephone call to the Asst. D.C.I. on October 24, 1968, and to the D.C.I.'s memo to the Deputy Commr. (Ops) of same date. The Officer i/c Regina Laboratory also advises that colour photographs of the objects are being prepared and will no doubt be forwarded later.

OTTAWA  
27-11-68

(C.R. Eves), Supt.  
Commanding Officer, Laboratories.

"HQ" DIVISION  
"C" DIRECTORATE

CRIME DETECTION LABORATORY,  
R. C. M. POLICE,  
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN,  
November 5, 1968.

1133-68

CONFIDENTIAL

The Commanding Officer,  
Crime Detection Laboratories,  
R. C. M. Police,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

1. Forwarded herewith for your information is a copy of our report to Mr. Hodges respecting a sheet of metal which he asked us to analyse. Also enclosed is a set of photographs taken by our Photographic Section while the item was in the Laboratory for examination.

2. We have been advised by Mr. Hodges that this material was found by a helicopter pilot working in the Wollaston Lake area flying in equipment to a hard rock diamond drilling outfit. The pilot, who was a Regina resident, was aware of Mr. Hodges' work and interest in meteorites and the upper atmosphere and submitted the material to him for the purpose of identification. At different times it has been thought to be: (A) a part of an aircraft, (B) a nose cone of a missile and, (C) a segment of space hardware, probably a portion of the actual skin of a satellite. This Laboratory's analysis of the metal also disclosed it to be a high purity titanium and has arguments against the possibility that it is a portion of an aircraft. While it was first thought that the pattern of radial and concentric lines on the "silicone" side of the sheet was the outline of a solar cell battery system, such as is mounted on satellites, our laboratory examination has established that this must have been the inner side of the material and must therefore be related to some type of skeletal structure. The other side of the sheet, which bears a ceramic type of coating is therefore likely to have been an external surface designed to withstand the higher temperatures which high velocity through the atmosphere may produce.

1133-68

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

3. Dr. Ian Halliday of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Dr. Peter M. Milliman, Chief of Upper Atmosphere Research, National Research Council, Ottawa and Mr. John Douglas of the Department of Energy, Mines and Surveys, Ottawa, who is also a member of the Associate Committee on Upper Atmosphere have all been made aware of the recovery of this material and are studying the matter from their respective viewpoints. Tests were conducted by members of the Provincial Government for radioactivity which, we are advised, simply indicated that the material had been down for more than 90 days. While the material was in the Laboratory custody through the Commanding Officer of the Canadian Forces Base at Moose Jaw, Colonel Larry Kieland, arrangements were made for two of his officers acquainted with missiles and high altitude aircraft design to view the item and suggest possible sources for it. Major Sutherland and Lieutenant Gray were confident that it did not correspond with any structural components of an aircraft either military or civilian on which titanium was currently being used. They were equally confident that it did not correspond in design to any material which might be involved in the design of missiles of the types presently located on Canadian soil and such others in foreign service with which they were acquainted.

4. Mr. Hodges advises that three possibilities still exist: (A) that it may be a part of a "Courier" satellite placed in a near circumpolar orbit for military reconnaissance purposes and launched from Vandenberg Air Base, U.S.A., (B) that it is a segment of a satellite placed in near circumpolar orbit launched from some U.S.S.R. location, (C) that it is a portion of the protective jacket in which the Canadian Satellites "Allouette I and II" were launched. Mr. Hodges also advises that if the identity of this material can be established as a satellite component it will constitute the largest element yet recovered on this continent and perhaps in the world. In this respect it might be noted that the present theory supporting the proposition that the metal is satellite material argues that it survived the usually fatal conditions of re-entry due to the fact that in separation from the rest of the structure it acquired a formation which happened to have aerodynamic qualities. These qualities enabled it to flutter or fly to earth at a greatly reduced velocity thereby avoiding the temperatures which initially had commenced to consume it.

1133-68

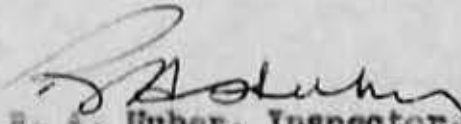
CONFIDENTIAL - 3 -

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

5. It is understood that Mr. Hodges will be conveying this material personally to the National Research Council in Ottawa for further study.

6. The Commanding Officer "F" Division is being kept informed of this Laboratory's participation in the matter.

RAH/a

  
R. A. Huber, Inspector,  
Officer i/c Regina Laboratory.

HQ.400-Q-5

The D.C.I., R.C.M. Police, Ottawa, Ontario.

Forwarded. This report refers to my telephone call to the Asst. D.C.I. on October 24, 1968, and to the D.C.I.'s memo to the Deputy Commr. (Ops) of same date. The Officer i/c Regina Laboratory also advises that colour photographs of the objects are being prepared and will no doubt be forwarded later.

OTTAWA  
27-11-68

(C.R. Eves), Supt.  
Commanding Officer, Laboratories.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA  
CRIME DETECTION LABORATORY REPORT - RAPPORT DES LABORATOIRES JUDICIAIRES

THIS REPORT OR ANY RELATED PHOTOGRAPHIC OR OTHER MATERIAL MAY NOT BE PUBLISHED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

IL EST INTERDIT DE PUBLIER EN TOUT OU EN PARTIE CE RAPPORT OU TOUTE DOCUMENTATION PHOTOGRAPHIQUE OU AUTRE S'Y RAPPORTANT SANS LE CONSENTEMENT PAR ÉCRIT DU COMMISSAIRE DE LA GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA.

"HQ" FILE NO. - DOSSIER "QG" N°	LAB. FILE NO. - DOSSIER DU LAB. N°	DATE
	1133-68	Oct 29/68
YOUR REF. NO. - VOTRE RÉF. N°	ENCLOSURES - PIÈCES JOINTES	PLACE - LIEU
		Regina, Sask.
SECTION	LABORATORY REPORT NO. - RAPPORT DU LABORATOIRE N°	
CHEMISTRY	1	
FOR - DESTINATAIRE	CLASSIFICATION	
Mr. J. Hodges, Regional Representative, Associate Committee on Meteorites, National Research Council of Canada, 1554 Elphinstone Street, Regina.	CONFIDENTIAL C.N. 49	
REFERENCE - RÉFÉRENCE		
N.R.C. - Request for Analysis		

COPIES TO - COPIES À

No copies elsewhere.

1. GENERAL: The following exhibit was received by hand from Mr. J. Hodges on the 17th of October 1968:

Exhibit 1 - piece of metal.

2. PURPOSE: To determine the chemical composition of exhibit 1.

3. DATA: (1) Exhibit 1 consisted of a piece of grey metal, coated on one side with a green powder, and on the other side with a white, ceramic-like crystalline material.

(2) The metallic portion of exhibit 1 was examined by emission spectroscopy.

(3) The green powder was examined by emission spectroscopy, x-ray diffraction, and infrared spectroscopy.

(4) The white crystalline coating was examined by emission spectroscopy and x-ray diffraction.

4. CONCLUSIONS: (1) The metal in exhibit 1 is high purity titanium. Traces of aluminum, copper, and vanadium were found but in levels low enough to suggest that they are present as impurities rather than as alloying constituents.

(2) The composition of the green powder could not be unambiguously determined. However, our tests indicate that it is primarily a mixture of silicates. Spectrographic analysis shows the following elements present:

JMS

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: N.R.C. - Request for Analysis  
-----

- (a) major elements: copper, silicon
- (b) minor elements: chromium, tin, manganese,  
magnesium, iron, sodium.
- (c) trace elements: aluminum, arsenic, antimony

(3) The ceramic-like coating appears to be predominately (delta-) aluminum oxide, with the presence of other unidentifiable compounds indicated. Spectrographic analysis shows the following elements present:

- (a) major elements: silicon, aluminum, magnesium
- (b) minor elements: iron, copper, sodium, manganese.

5. REMARKS: Exhibit 1 was consumed during analysis.

Submitted by:

*F.M. Sumner*

C/M

F.M. Sumner, B.Sc.,  
Chemistry Section.

Approved by:

*R.A. Huber* Insp.

R. A. Huber, B.Sc.,  
Officer i/c Regina Laboratory.

"HQ" DIVISION  
"C" DIRECTORATE

CRIME DETECTION LABORATORY,  
R. C. M. POLICE,  
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN,  
November 5, 1968.

1133-68

CONFIDENTIAL

The Commanding Officer,  
Crime Detection Laboratories,  
R. C. M. Police,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

1. Forwarded herewith for your information is a copy of our report to Mr. Hodges respecting a sheet of metal which he asked us to analyse. Also enclosed is a set of photographs taken by our Photographic Section while the item was in the Laboratory for examination.
2. We have been advised by Mr. Hodges that this material was found by a helicopter pilot working in the Wollaston Lake area flying in equipment to a hard rock diamond drilling outfit. The pilot, who was a Regina resident, was aware of Mr. Hodges' work and interest in meteorites and the upper atmosphere and submitted the material to him for the purpose of identification. At different times it has been thought to be: (A) a part of an aircraft, (B) a nose cone of a missile and, (C) a segment of space hardware, probably a portion of the actual skin of a satellite. This Laboratory's analysis of the metal also disclosed it to be a high purity titanium and has arguments against the possibility that it is a portion of an aircraft. While it was first thought that the pattern of radial and concentric lines on the "silicone" side of the sheet was the outline of a solar cell battery system, such as is mounted on satellites, our laboratory examination has established that this must have been the inner side of the material and must therefore be related to some type of skeletal structure. The other side of the sheet, which bears a ceramic type of coating is therefore likely to have been an external surface designed to withstand the higher temperatures which high velocity through the atmosphere may produce.

...2

1133-68

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

3. Dr. Ian Halliday of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Dr. Peter H. Milliman, Chief of Upper Atmosphere Research, National Research Council, Ottawa and Mr. John Douglas of the Department of Energy, Mines and Surveys, Ottawa, who is also a member of the Associate Committee on Upper Atmosphere have all been made aware of the recovery of this material and are studying the matter from their respective viewpoints. Tests were conducted by members of the Provincial Government for radioactivity which, we are advised, simply indicated that the material had been down for more than 90 days. While the material was in the Laboratory custody through the Commanding Officer of the Canadian Forces Base at Moose Jaw, Colonel Larry Kieland, arrangements were made for two of his officers acquainted with missiles and high altitude aircraft design to view the item and suggest possible sources for it. Major Sutherland and Lieutenant Gray were confident that it did not correspond with any structural components of an aircraft either military or civilian on which titanium was currently being used. They were equally confident that it did not correspond in design to any material which might be involved in the design of missiles of the types presently located on Canadian soil and such others in foreign service with which they were acquainted.

4. Mr. Hodges advises that three possibilities still exist: (A) that it may be a part of a "Courier" satellite placed in a near circumpolar orbit for military reconnaissance purposes and launched from Vandenberg Air Base, U.S.A., (B) that it is a segment of a satellite placed in near circumpolar orbit launched from some U.S.S.R. location, (C) that it is a portion of the protective jacket in which the Canadian Satellites "Allouette I and II" were launched. Mr. Hodges also advises that if the identity of this material can be established as a satellite component it will constitute the largest element yet recovered on this continent and perhaps in the world. In this respect it might be noted that the present theory supporting the proposition that the metal is satellite material argues that it survived the usually fatal conditions of re-entry due to the fact that in separation from the rest of the structure it acquired a formation which happened to have aerodynamic qualities. These qualities enabled it to flutter or fly to earth at a greatly reduced velocity thereby avoiding the temperatures which initially had commenced to consume it.





**ACTION REQUEST  
FICHE DE SERVICE**

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — A DEPUTY COMM. (OPS)

DATE 5/12/68

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE A/DCI

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION<br>DONNER SUITE   | <input type="checkbox"/> P. A. ON FILE<br>CLASSER        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL<br>APPROBATION  | <input type="checkbox"/> REPLY<br>RÉPONSE                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COMMENTS<br>COMMENTAIRES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> SEE ME<br>ME VOIR               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT REPLY<br>PROJET DE RÉPONSE                               | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAKE<br>FAIRE.....COPIES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSLATION<br>TRADUCTION       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND FILE<br>NOTER ET CLASSER                              | <input type="checkbox"/> YOUR REQUEST<br>À VOTRE DEMANDE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD<br>NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE | <input type="checkbox"/>                                 |

Sir: For information.



**ACTION REQUEST  
FICHE DE SERVICE**

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — À

**DCI**

DATE

29/11/68

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

**A/DCI**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION<br>DONNER SUITE   | <input type="checkbox"/> P. A. ON FILE<br>CLASSER        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL<br>APPROBATION  | <input type="checkbox"/> REPLY<br>RÉPONSE                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COMMENTS<br>COMMENTAIRES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> SEE ME<br>ME VOIR               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT REPLY<br>PROJET DE RÉPONSE                               | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAKE<br>FAIRE.....COPIES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSLATION<br>TRADUCTION       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND FILE<br>NOTER ET CLASSER                              | <input type="checkbox"/> YOUR REQUEST<br>À VOTRE DEMANDE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD<br>NOTER ET/RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE | <input type="checkbox"/>                                 |

*This needs no action but  
may be of interest  
the D/O (ops) saw before  
& you may wish to refer  
this to him.*

### EXPLANATION OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Photo Nos.

#2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
9, 12

Views of silicone side of sheet, showing:  
- size and shape in general  
- torn end at left  
- burned or "leading" edge at right and top  
- unburned or "trailing" edge at bottom  
- collar attached to "leading" edge  
- un-siliconed, radial bands  
- un-siliconed concentric bands

11, 13

Views of ceramic side of sheet, showing:  
- rivet holes at intersections of radial  
and concentric bands (silicone side)  
- crack in metal near torn end at right.

14, 26

Endwise photos of silicone side from torn  
end, showing:  
- contour of sheet.

20

Endwise Photo of silicone side from opposite  
direction to #14 and #26 showing:  
- contour of sheet.

28

Oblique photo of ceramic side with parallel  
lighting, showing:  
- rib-like characteristic of sheet in which  
ribs correspond with radial bands on  
silicone side - as indicated by rivet  
holes.

7, 8, 17

Views of silicone side, with parallel light,  
showing:  
- two welded seams which disappear as they  
approach "trailing" edge.

19, 23, 24

Views of silicone side, at shorter range,  
with parallel light, showing:  
- welded seams  
- convex character of metal between radial  
bands.  
- streaks of deposits of molten material  
running down from collar or "leading"  
edge.

24A, and 24B

Closeup views of welded seams, showing:  
- rippled character of welds in which  
ripples are concave as viewed from  
top or "leading" edge.

Photo Nos.  
10, 16, 18

- Closeup views of silicone side in least altered area of "trailing" edge, showing:
- detail of radial and concentric bands, indicative of relationship to some honeycombed framework.
  - positions and sizes of rivet holes.
  - splattered deposits of foreign material.
- 25 Oblique view of silicone side, showing
- stubs of broken or burned rivets
  - splatter streaks.
- 21 End-on view of collar and "leading" edge, showing:
- remnants of collar,
  - dissipation of metal by heat
  - two rivets lodged in end of flange.
- 22 View of collar and "leading" edge from above plain of sheet, showing:
- general shape of remnant of collar
  - dissipation of metal by heat
  - last row of rivet holes each of which is misshapen by the force of the rivet having been pulled through.
  - two rivets lodged in end of collar.
  - well defined line along edge of sheet under collar corresponding in dimension with flange on underside of collar (visible in photo #29).
- 15 View of collar as in #22 at closer range.
- 29 View of underface of collar, showing:
- flange of metal extending along collar length.
  - rivet holes or parts thereof in collar corresponding with rivet holes in sheet.

Note A: For want of a more convenient means of orientation the following terms have been used in the explanation of the photographs:

silicone side - that side of the sheet which bears deposits of green powder which spectrographic analysis disclosed to be primarily silicates. It also bears the image of the structure to which the sheet was attached.

ceramic side - that side of the sheet which bears a grayish coloured coating which spectrographic analysis disclosed to be primarily aluminum oxide.

leading edge - that edge of the sheet which bears evidence of burning. It might otherwise have been described as the top and right end, as viewed from the silicone side with longest dimension down.

trailing edge - that edge of the sheet which bears no evidence of burning, and which is its longest dimension.

- Note B: (See photo #29): If collar was positioned flush against face of sheet, flange on underside of collar would provide an abutment against which the ends of the framework or honeycomb structure would rest. Sheet might then be fixed in position with respect to framework by rivets extending from collar, through thin member of framework and through sheet.
- Note C: The ceramic material evidently concealed all rivets in sheet, as the coating has been ruptured wherever rivets have been forcibly removed. There is no evidence of any intentional break, or opening in the sheet which might serve to accommodate electrical circuitry, or provide access from one side to the other.
- Note D: The contour of the sheet suggests that it was designed to have the shape of a frustrum of a cone, having a slant height of slightly over 25" (24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " from top rivet to bottom rivet) and a vertex about 61" from the "trailing" or bottom edge.
- Note E: The shape of the collar and the evidence existing of the sheet and the collar having sandwiched projections of whatever structure was responsible for the radial and concentric bands leads to the conclusion that the silicone side was the inner or underside of the cone. The ceramic side then evidently constituted a smooth outer surface without interruption, at least insofar as this area was concerned.
- Note F: The last row of rivet holes along the "trailing" edge of the sheet are slightly larger than others and all appear concave or saucered when viewed from the ceramic side, indicative of the sheet having been pulled from the framework to which the silicone side was strapped.

Note G: In the area along the "leading" edge which displays pronounced evidence of burning, no remnants, molten or otherwise, were found of any other structural components. This would indicate that the sheet became separated from the structure to which it had been rivetted prior to being subjected to the heat which commenced to consume it.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA  
CRIME DETECTION LABORATORY REPORT - RAPPORT DES LABORATOIRES JUDICIAIRES

THIS REPORT OR ANY RELATED PHOTOGRAPHIC OR OTHER MATERIAL MAY NOT BE PUBLISHED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

IL EST INTERDIT DE PUBLIER EN TOUT, OU EN PARTIE CE RAPPORT OU TOUTE DOCUMENTATION PHOTOGRAPHIQUE OU AUTRE S'Y RAPPORTANT SANS LE CONSENTEMENT PAR ECRIT DU COMMISSAIRE DE LA GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA.

"HQ" FILE NO. - DOSSIER "HQ" N°	LAB. FILE NO. - DOSSIER DU LAB. N°	DATE
	1133-68	Oct 29/68
YOUR REF. NO. - VOTRE REF. N°	ENCLOSURES - PIÈCES JOINTES	PLACE - LIEU
		Regina, Sask.
	LABORATORY REPORT NO. RAPPORT DU LABORATOIRE N°	1
SECTION CHEMISTRY	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	C.N. 49
FOR - DESTINATAIRE	Mr. J. Hodges, Regional Representative, Associate Committee on Meteorites, National Research Council of Canada, 1554 Elphinstone Street, Regina.	
REFERENCE - RÉFÉRENCE	N.R.C. - Request for Analysis	

COPIES TO - COPIES À

No copies elsewhere.

1. GENERAL: The following exhibit was received by hand from Mr. J. Hodges on the 17th of October 1968:

Exhibit 1 - piece of metal.

2. PURPOSE: To determine the chemical composition of exhibit 1.

3. DATA: (1) Exhibit 1 consisted of a piece of grey metal, coated on one side with a green powder, and on the other side with a white, ceramic-like crystalline material.

(2) The metallic portion of exhibit 1 was examined by emission spectroscopy.

(3) The green powder was examined by emission spectroscopy, x-ray diffraction, and infrared spectroscopy.

(4) The white crystalline coating was examined by emission spectroscopy and x-ray diffraction.

4. CONCLUSIONS: (1) The metal in exhibit 1 is high purity titanium. Traces of aluminum, copper, and vanadium were found but in levels low enough to suggest that they are present as impurities rather than as alloying constituents.

(2) The composition of the green powder could not be unambiguously determined. However, our tests indicate that it is primarily a mixture of silicates. Spectrographic analysis shows the following elements present:

JMS

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: N.R.C. - Request for Analysis  
-----

- (a) major elements: copper, silicon
- (b) minor elements: chromium, tin, manganese,  
magnesium, iron, sodium.
- (c) trace elements: aluminum, arsenic, antimony

(3) The ceramic-like coating appears to be predominately (delta-) aluminum oxide, with the presence of other unidentifiable compounds indicated. Spectrographic analysis shows the following elements present:

- (a) major elements: silicon, aluminum, magnesium
- (b) minor elements: iron, copper, sodium, manganese.

5. REMARKS: Exhibit 1 was consumed during analysis.

Submitted by:

*F. M. Sumner*

C/M

F.M. Sumner, B.Sc.,  
Chemistry Section.

Approved by:

*R. A. Huber* Insp.

R. A. Huber, B.Sc.,  
Officer i/c Regina Laboratory.

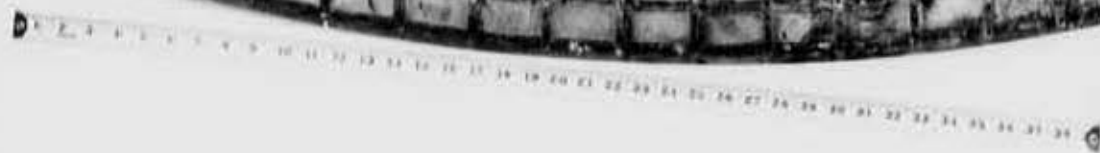
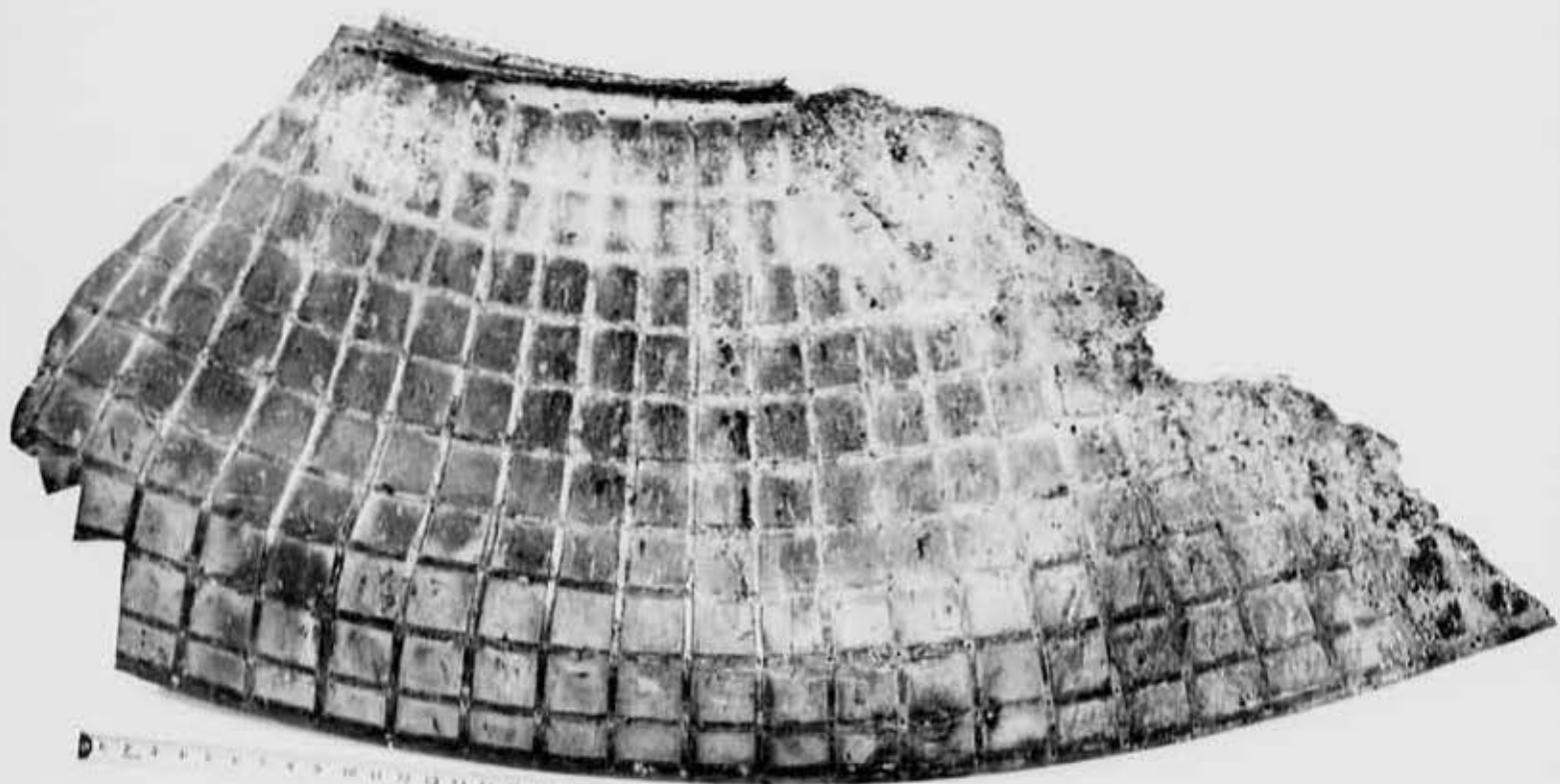


15

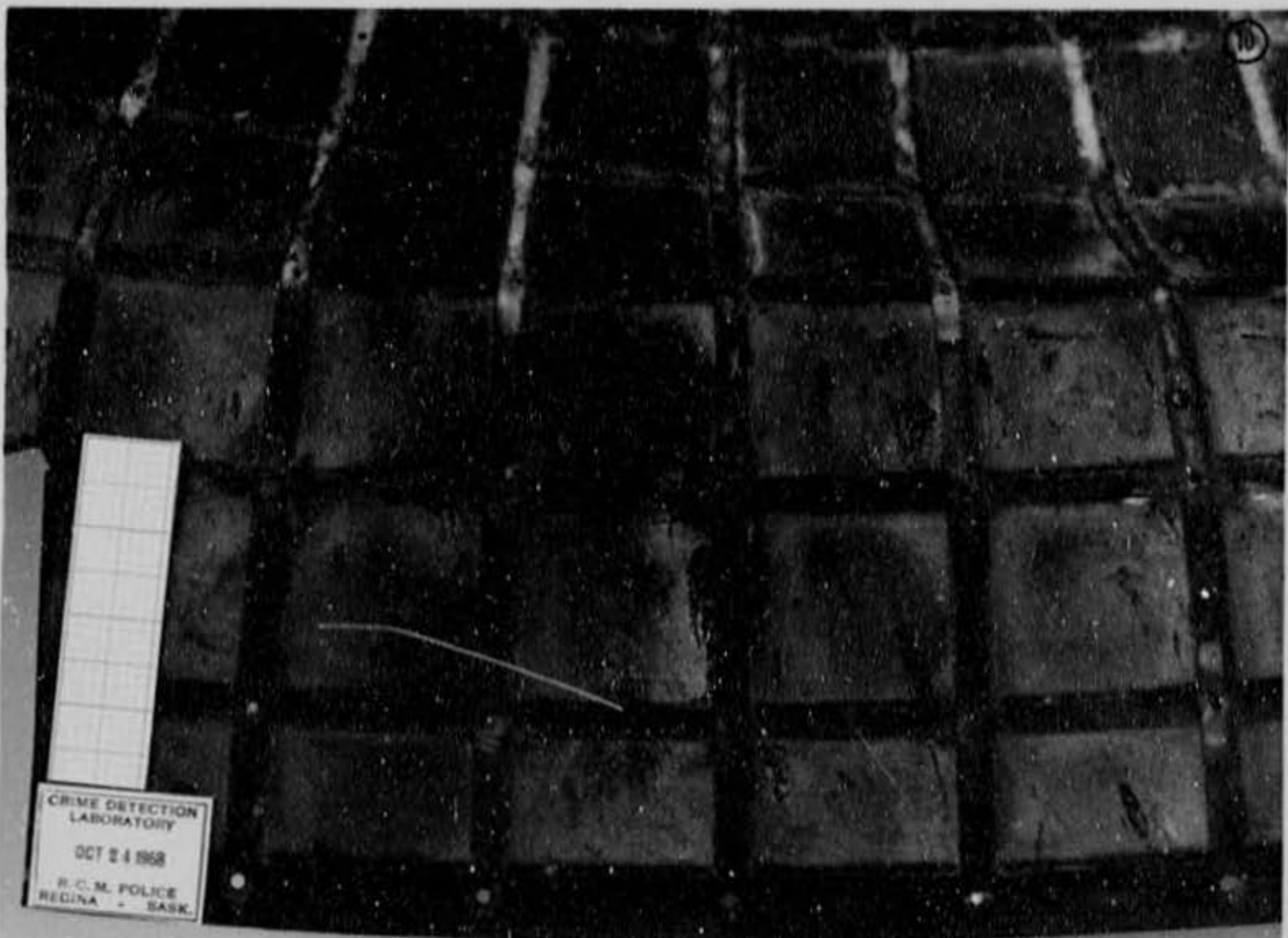




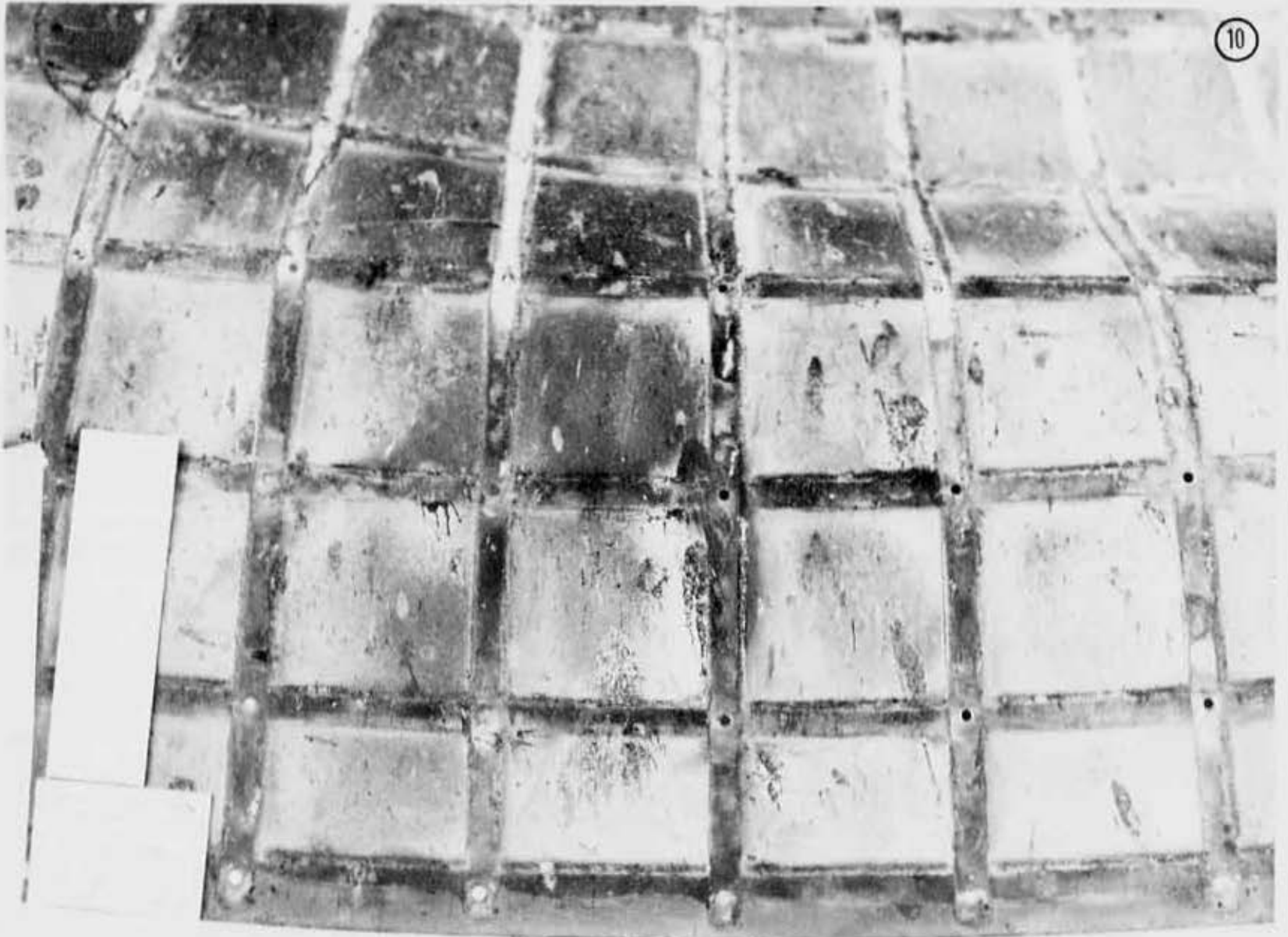
6





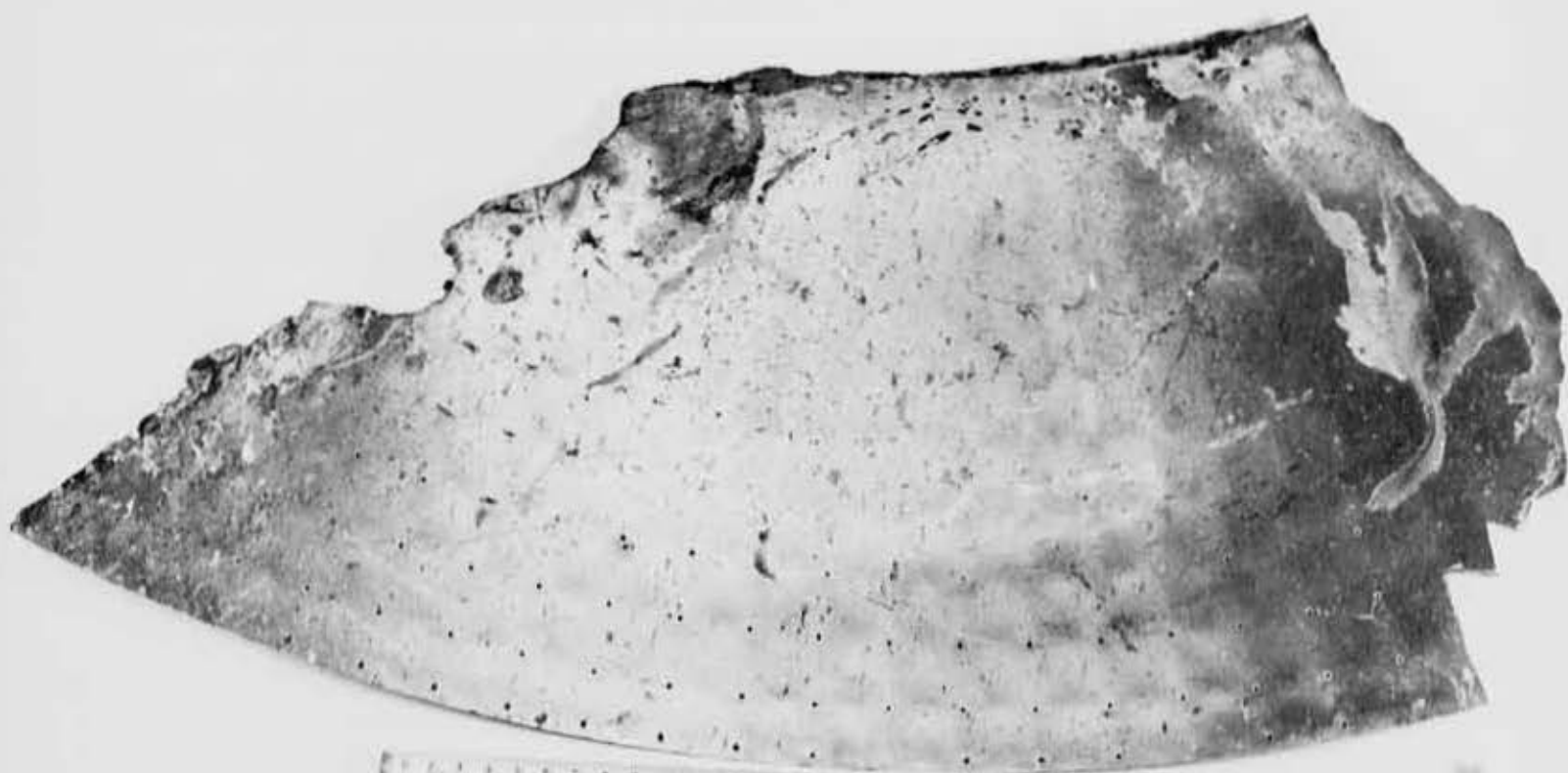


CRIME DETECTION  
LABORATORY  
OCT 24 1968  
R. C. M. POLICE  
REGINA - SASK.



10

11





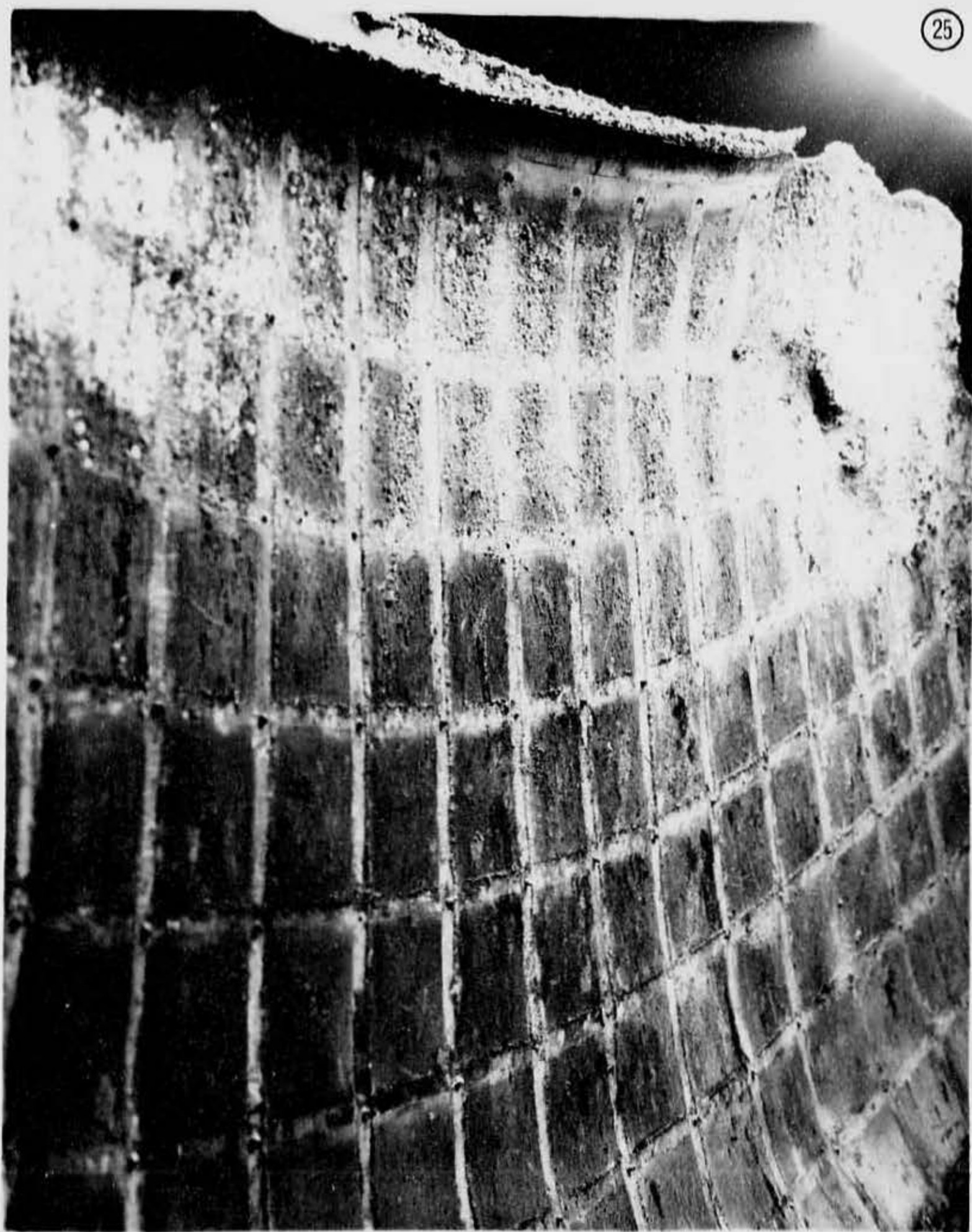








21



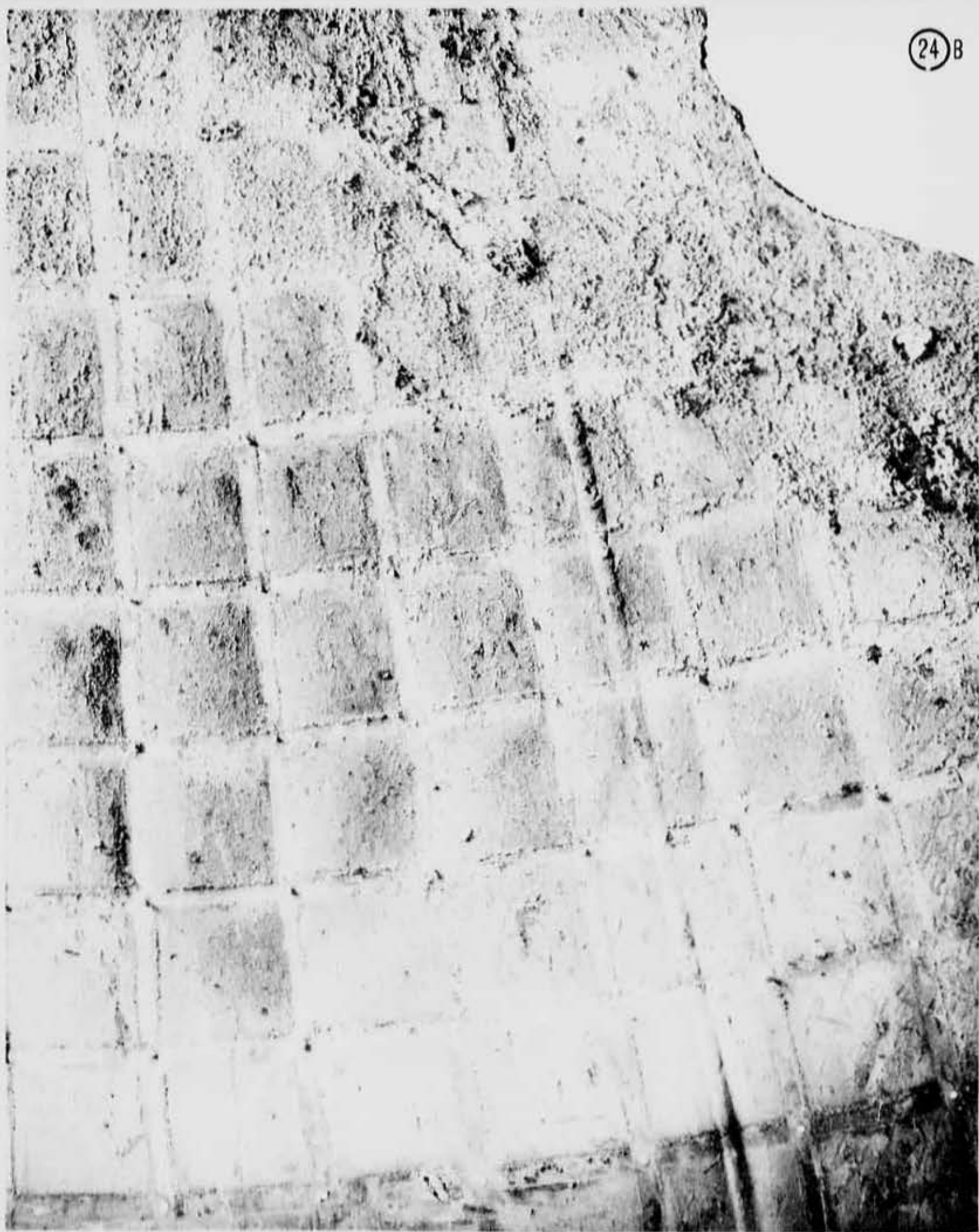
24



24A



24 B



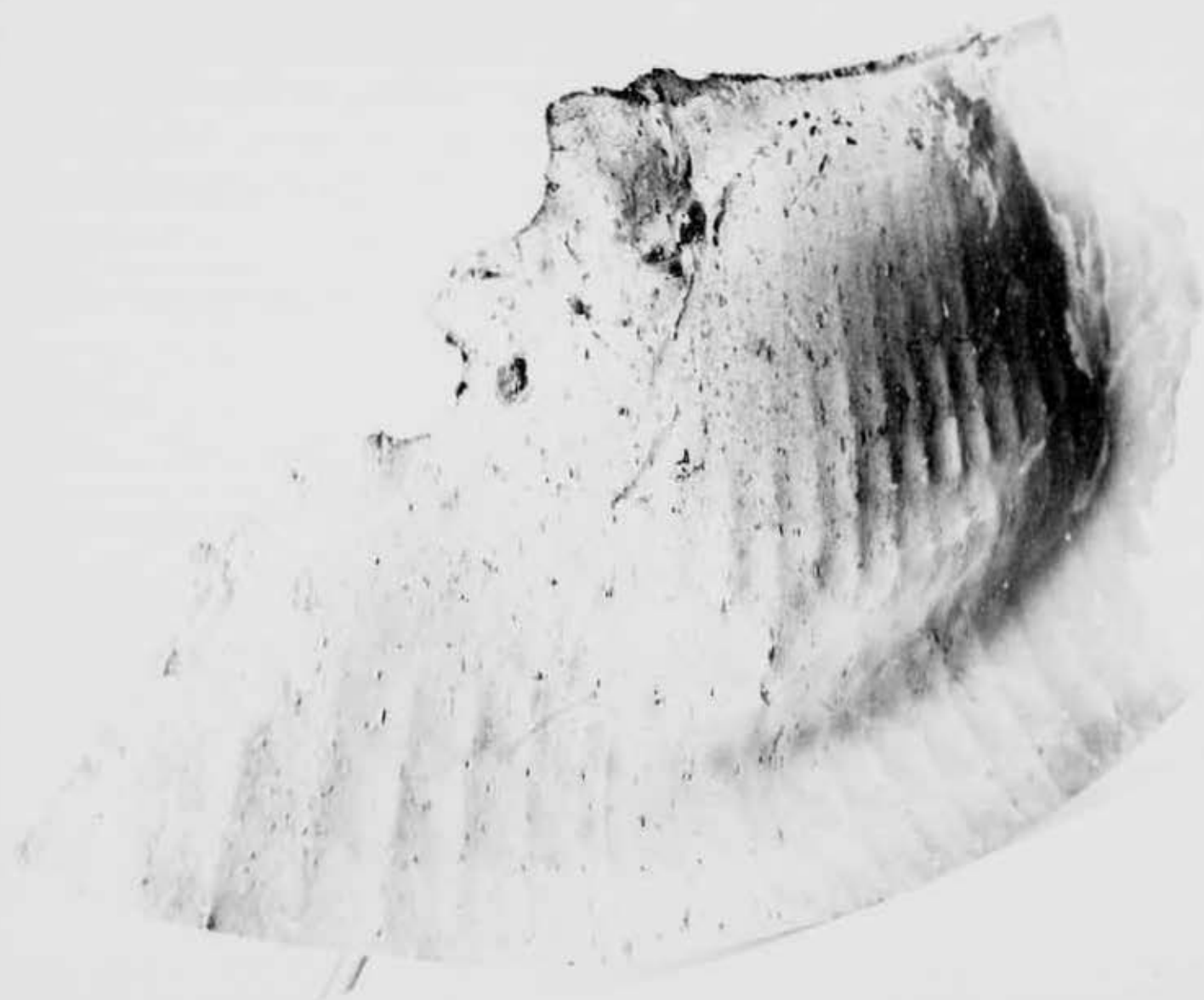
24B

528

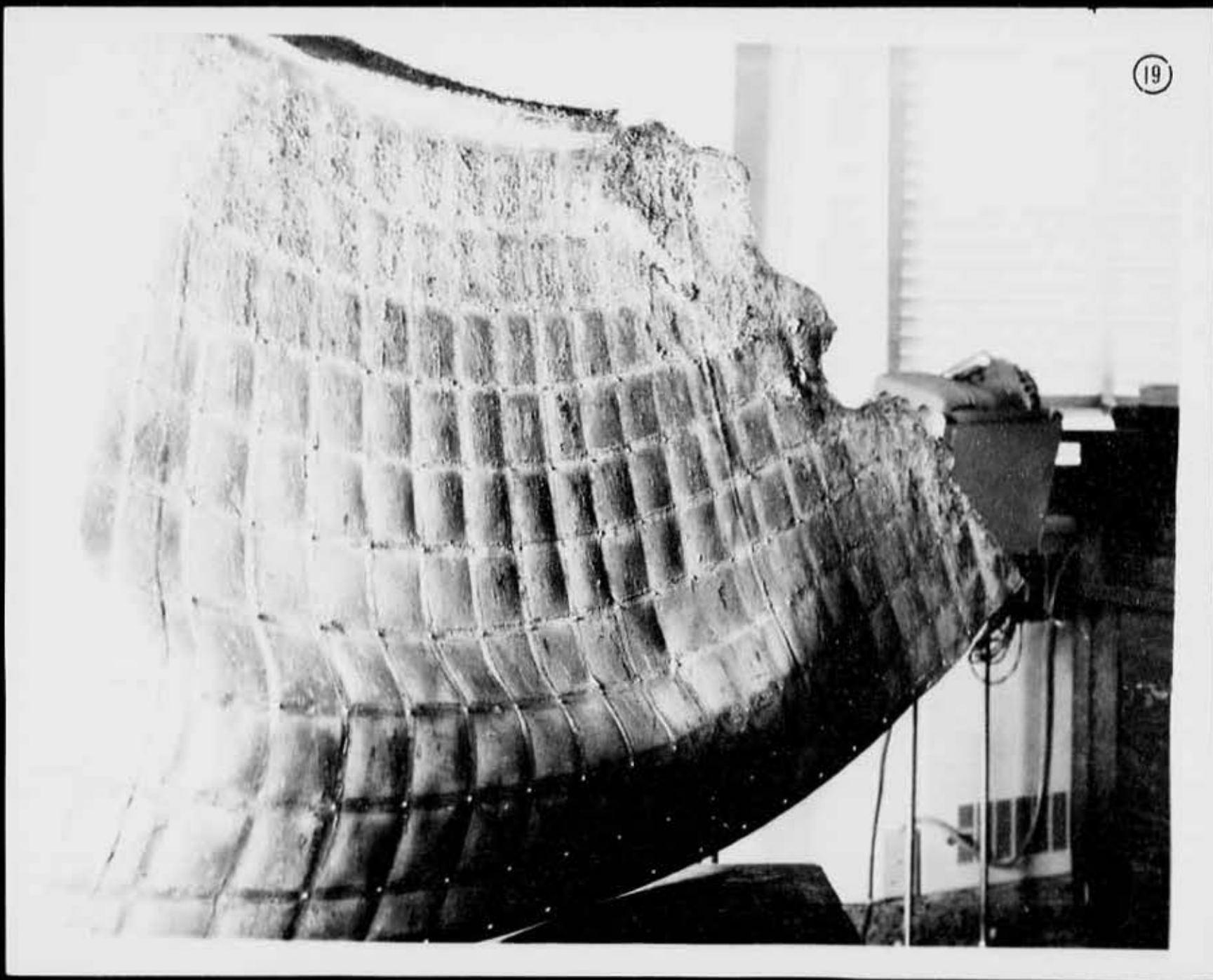








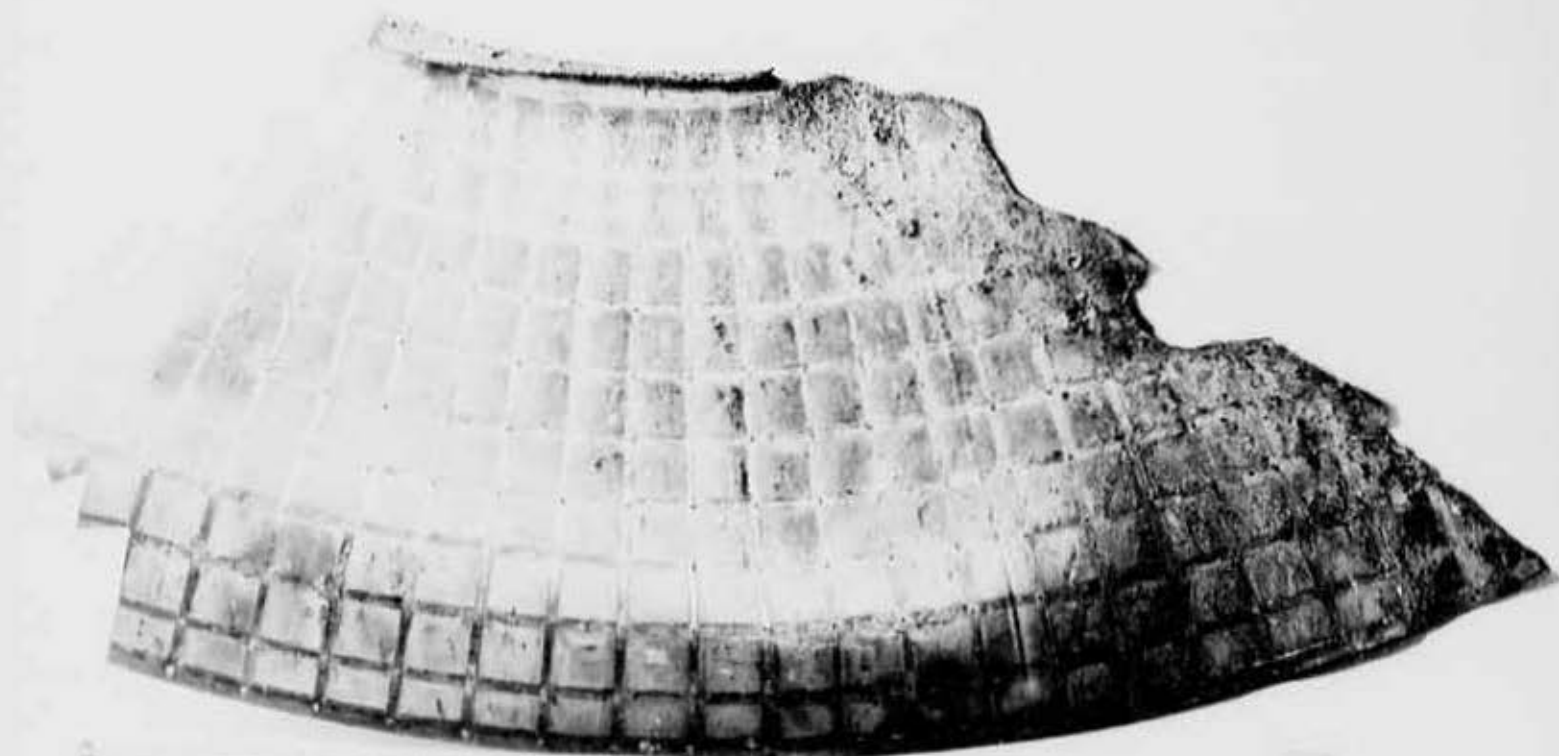
82





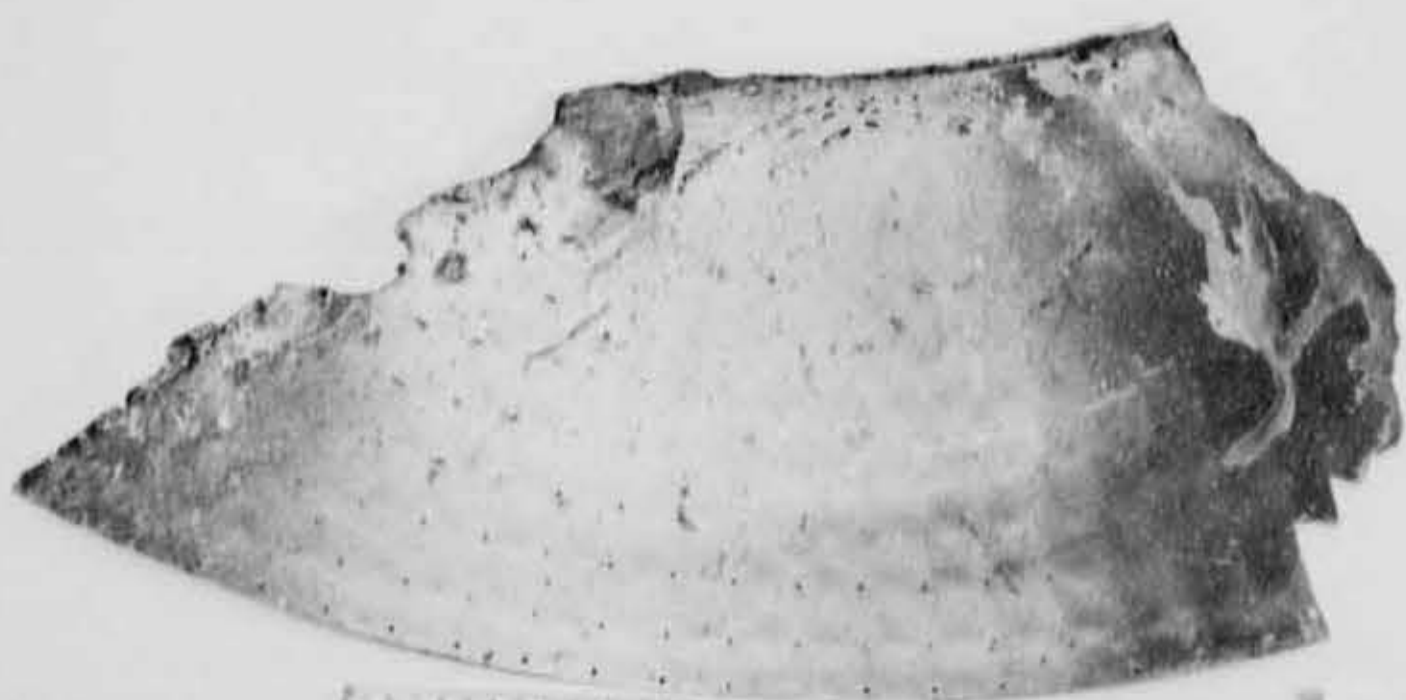
19

8



0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

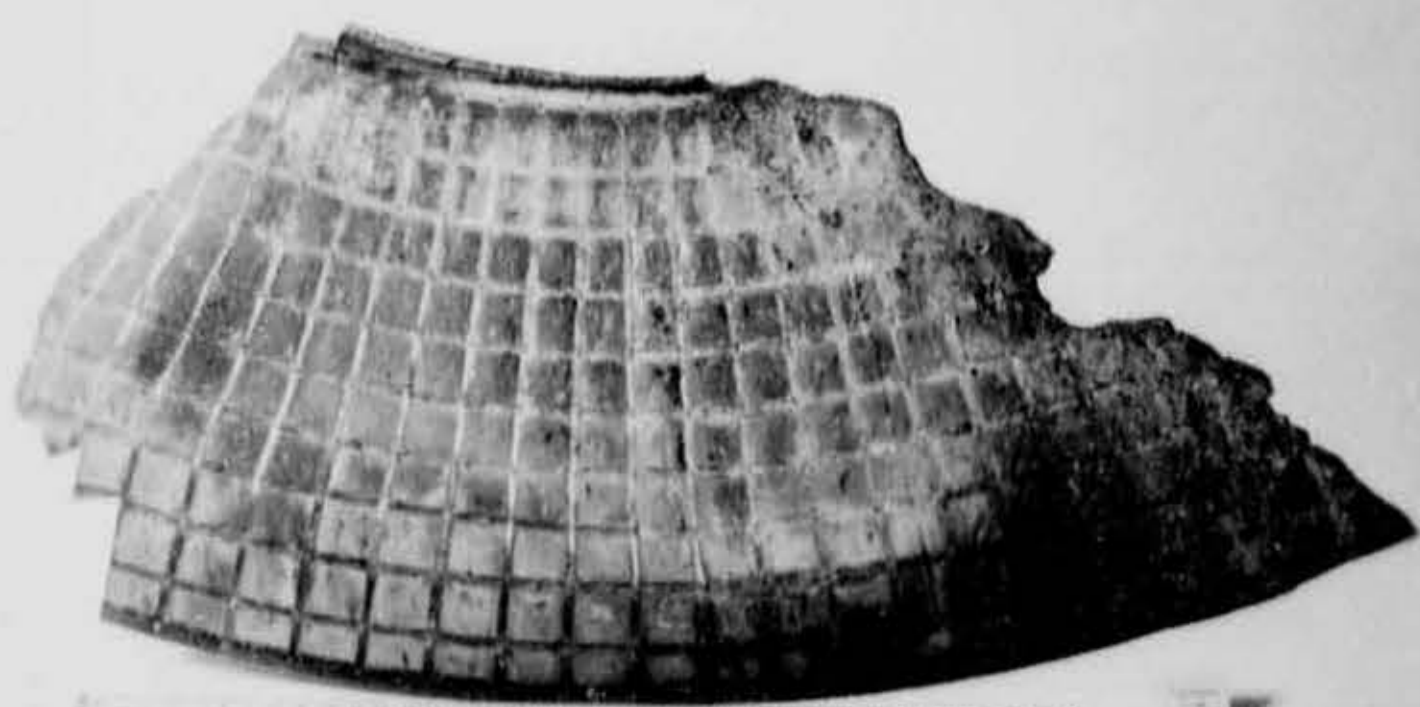
51



13



14





7

PHOTOGRAPHS

68F 700-169

CIB5



"F" Division  
C.I.B.

YOUR NO. / VOTRE N<sup>o</sup> 17Q400Q-5

OUR NO. / NOTRE N<sup>o</sup> 68F 700-169

Regina, Sask., 14 Nov 68.

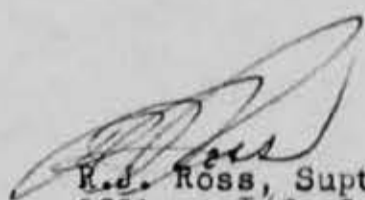
CONFIDENTIAL

The Commissioner, OTTAWA 7.

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan.

1. On 17 Oct 68 Mr. J. Hodges, Regional Representative, Associate Committee on Meteorites, National Research Council of Canada, 1554 Elphinstone St., Regina, personally delivered a metal fragment to the Regina Crime Detection Laboratory found by an unnamed pilot in the Wollaston Lake area of Saskatchewan, roughly 450 miles northeast of Prince Albert near the Manitoba border. Examination revealed the exhibit had likely formed part of a vehicle that travelled in outer space. Interested federal and provincial authorities are aware of the find and it is understood Mr. Hodges will be conveying the material personally to the National Research Council in Ottawa.

2. I am attaching a copy of memorandum of the Officer I/C Regina Crime Detection Laboratory dated 5 Nov, Form C-430 dated 29 Oct, and photographs of the metal fragment. The C.O. Crime Detection Laboratories has been supplied with copies of each.

  
R.J. Ross, Supt.,  
Officer I/C, C.I.B.

58

"HQ" DIVISION  
"C" DIRECTORATE

CRIME DETECTION LABORATORY,  
R. C. M. POLICE,  
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN,  
November 5, 1968.

1133-68

CONFIDENTIAL

The Commanding Officer,  
Crime Detection Laboratories,  
R. C. M. Police,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

1. Forwarded herewith for your information is a copy of our report to Mr. Hodges respecting a sheet of metal which he asked us to analyse. Also enclosed is a set of photographs taken by our Photographic Section while the item was in the Laboratory for examination.
2. We have been advised by Mr. Hodges that this material was found by a helicopter pilot working in the Wollaston Lake area flying in equipment to a hard rock diamond drilling outfit. The pilot, who was a Regina resident, was aware of Mr. Hodges' work and interest in meteorites and the upper atmosphere and submitted the material to him for the purpose of identification. At different times it has been thought to be: (A) a part of an aircraft, (B) a nose cone of a missile and, (C) a segment of space hardware, probably a portion of the actual skin of a satellite. This Laboratory's analysis of the metal also disclosed it to be a high purity titanium and has arguments against the possibility that it is a portion of an aircraft. While it was first thought that the pattern of radial and concentric lines on the "silicone" side of the sheet was the outline of a solar cell battery system, such as is mounted on satellites, our laboratory examination has established that this must have been the inner side of the material and must therefore be related to some type of skeletal structure. The other side of the sheet, which bears a ceramic type of coating is therefore likely to have been an external surface designed to withstand the higher temperatures which high velocity through the atmosphere may produce.

1133-68

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

3. Dr. Ian Halliday of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Dr. Peter M. Milliman, Chief of Upper Atmosphere Research, National Research Council, Ottawa and Mr. John Douglas of the Department of Energy, Mines and Surveys, Ottawa, who is also a member of the Associate Committee on Upper Atmosphere have all been made aware of the recovery of this material and are studying the matter from their respective viewpoints. Tests were conducted by members of the Provincial Government for radioactivity which, we are advised, simply indicated that the material had been down for more than 90 days. While the material was in the Laboratory custody through the Commanding Officer of the Canadian Forces Base at Moose Jaw, Colonel Larry Kieland, arrangements were made for two of his officers acquainted with missiles and high altitude aircraft design to view the item and suggest possible sources for it. Major Sutherland and Lieutenant Gray were confident that it did not correspond with any structural components of an aircraft either military or civilian on which titanium was currently being used. They were equally confident that it did not correspond in design to any material which might be involved in the design of missiles of the types presently located on Canadian soil and such others in foreign service with which they were acquainted.

4. Mr. Hodges advises that three possibilities still exist: (A) that it may be a part of a "Courier" satellite placed in a near circumpolar orbit for military reconnaissance purposes and launched from Vandenberg Air Base, U.S.A., (B) that it is a segment of a satellite placed in near circumpolar orbit launched from some U.S.S.R. location, (C) that it is a portion of the protective jacket in which the Canadian Satellites "Allouette I and II" were launched. Mr. Hodges also advises that if the identity of this material can be established as a satellite component it will constitute the largest element yet recovered on this continent and perhaps in the world. In this respect it might be noted that the present theory supporting the proposition that the metal is satellite material argues that it survived the usually fatal conditions of re-entry due to the fact that in separation from the rest of the structure it acquired a formation which happened to have aerodynamic qualities. These qualities enabled it to flutter or fly to earth at a greatly reduced velocity thereby avoiding the temperatures which initially had commenced to consume it.

1133-68

CONFIDENTIAL - 3 -

Re: U.F.O. Found in Northern Saskatchewan  
-----

5. It is understood that Mr. Hodges will be conveying this material personally to the National Research Council in Ottawa for further study.
6. The Commanding Officer "F" Division is being kept informed of this Laboratory's participation in the matter.

RAH/a

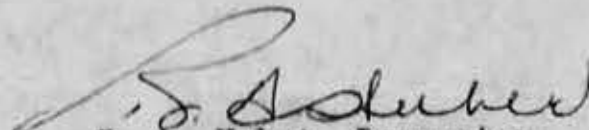
R. A. Huber, Inspector,  
Officer i/c Regina Laboratory.

CONFIDENTIAL

The Commanding Officer, "F" Division, RCMP, Regina, Sask.

A copy of our Laboratory Report and my covering letter to the Commanding Officer, C.D. Laboratories together with three photographs of the material are forwarded herewith for your information and record.

4-11-68.  
Regina.

  
R. A. Huber, Inspector,  
Officer i/c Regina Laboratory.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA  
CRIME DETECTION LABORATORY REPORT - RAPPORT DES LABORATOIRES JUDICIAIRES

THIS REPORT OR ANY RELATED PHOTOGRAPHIC OR OTHER MATERIAL MAY NOT BE PUBLISHED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

IL EST INTERDIT DE PUBLIER EN TOUT, OU EN PARTIE CE RAPPORT OU TOUTE DOCUMENTATION PHOTOGRAPHIQUE OU AUTRE S'Y RAPPORTANT SANS LE CONSENTEMENT PAR ÉCRIT DU COMMISSAIRE DE LA GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA.

"HQ" FILE NO. - DOSSIER "66" NO	LAB. FILE NO. - DOSSIER DU LAB. NO 1133-68	DATE Oct 29/68
YOUR REF. NO. - VOTRE RÉF. NO	ENCLOSURES - PIÈCES JOINTES	PLACE - LIEU Regina, Sask.
	LABORATORY REPORT NO. 1 RAPPORT DU LABORATOIRE NO	
SECTION CHEMISTRY	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL C.N. 49	
FOR - DESTINATAIRE Mr. J. Hodges, Regional Representative, Associate Committee on Meteorites, National Research Council of Canada, 1554 Elphinstone Street, Regina.		
REFERENCE - RÉFÉRENCE N.A.C. - Request for Analysis		

COPIES TO - COPIES À

No copies elsewhere.

1. GENERAL: The following exhibit was received by hand from Mr. J. Hodges on the 17th of October 1968:

Exhibit 1 - piece of metal.

2. PURPOSE: To determine the chemical composition of exhibit 1.

3. DATA: (1) Exhibit 1 consisted of a piece of grey metal, coated on one side with a green powder, and on the other side with a white, ceramic-like crystalline material.

(2) The metallic portion of exhibit 1 was examined by emission spectroscopy.

(3) The green powder was examined by emission spectroscopy, x-ray diffraction, and infrared spectroscopy.

(4) The white crystalline coating was examined by emission spectroscopy and x-ray diffraction.

4. CONCLUSIONS: (1) The metal in exhibit 1 is high purity titanium. Traces of aluminum, copper, and vanadium were found but in levels low enough to suggest that they are present as impurities rather than as alloying constituents.

(2) The composition of the green powder could not be unambiguously determined. However, our tests indicate that it is primarily a mixture of silicates. Spectrographic analysis shows the following elements present:

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: N.R.C. - Request for Analysis  
-----

- (a) major elements: copper, silicon
- (b) minor elements: chromium, tin, manganese,  
magnesium, iron, sodium.
- (c) trace elements: aluminum, arsenic, antimony

(3) The ceramic-like coating appears to be predominately (delta-) aluminum oxide, with the presence of other unidentifiable compounds indicated. Spectrographic analysis shows the following elements present:

- (a) major elements: silicon, aluminum, magnesium
- (b) minor elements: iron, copper, sodium, manganese.

5. REMARKS: Exhibit 1 was consumed during analysis.

Submitted by:

*F.M. Sumner*

C/M

F.M. Sumner, B.Sc.,  
Chemistry Section.

Approved by:

*R. A. Huber* Insp.

R. A. Huber, B.Sc.,  
Officer i/c Regina Laboratory.





**ACTION REQUEST  
FICHE DE SERVICE**

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — À

O. 1/c C.I.B.

DATE

25-10-68

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

D.C.I.'s office

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION<br>DONNER SUITE   | <input type="checkbox"/> P. A. ON FILE<br>CLASSER        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL<br>APPROBATION  | <input type="checkbox"/> REPLY<br>RÉPONSE                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COMMENTS<br>COMMENTAIRES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> SEE ME<br>ME VOIR               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT REPLY<br>PROJET DE RÉPONSE                               | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAKE<br>FAIRE..... COPIES                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSLATION<br>TRADUCTION       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND FILE<br>NOTER ET CLASSER                              | <input type="checkbox"/> YOUR REQUEST<br>À VOTRE DEMANDE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD<br>NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE | <input type="checkbox"/>                                 |

*[Handwritten signature]*

Note and P.A. please. File is charged to Dept.'l. Sec'ty. C.O. Labs. has been advised of D/Comm'r. (Ops) comment.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
25/10/68



MEMORANDUM

CC. 400-27-1 ✓

CLASSIFICATION  
CONFIDENTIAL

CC 218-6

TO  
A

THE DEPUTY COMM. (OPERATIONS)

YOUR FILE No.  
Votre dossier

OUR FILE No.  
Notre dossier

*Orig*

HQ 400-Q 5 ✓

FROM  
De

THE D. C. I.

DATE 24 OCT 68

FOLD

SUBJECT  
Sujet

Unidentified Flying Objects -  
Sighting of

The CO Labs. telephoned this afternoon and advised that he had received the following information from Insp. Huber of the Regina Lab.

2. Mr. John Hodges, the Regional Representative for the National Research Council Associate Committee on Meteorites had received from a helicopter pilot an object thought to be a meteorite and had brought this to our Lab. for examination. This substance has proved to be TITANIUM, 99% pure, which is thought to be the largest piece from a satellite that has ever landed on earth. It is 4 ft. long, 2 1/2 ft. wide and weighs between 10 and 15 pounds. It is understood that there is enough material to make positive identification and Hodges is trying to determine if this is from a U.S. or a Russian satellite. A Dr. Foran of Harvard University is also assisting to attempt to identify the orbit from which this fell. It is understood that Mr. Ian Halliday, Chief, Dominion Observatory, is also in possession of this information.

3. The CO Labs. advised that the local newspaper, The Leader Post, is aware of this find, however is holding up any news release until more identification can be made of the material and apparently the Press does know that our Lab. participated.

4. The CO Labs. would like to be informed as to whether the Force has any objection to the eventual release by the Press of our Labs. participation in this project.

*V.M. Seppala*  
V.M. Seppala, C/Supt.,  
Director,  
Criminal Investigation

*D.C.I.*  
I feel we should not release info. including the NRC fact that the Reg. Lab identified the object. We should not make any comment.  
K 28/10/68

CIB 5

HQ 400-Q-5

- 2 -

DG 400-7

RE: Unidentified Flying Objects  
-----

BASE COMMANDER,  
CANADIAN FORCES BASE,  
WESTWIN P.O., MANITOBA.

Att'n: Major P. Bisky

FORWARDED, 13-11-68, for your information.

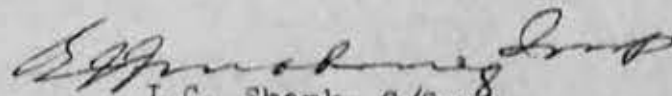
I.C. Shank, C/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C.I.B.

DG 400-7

THE COMMISSIONER

FORWARDED, 13-11-68, in duplicate for your  
information being further to Thompson Rural Detachment  
Telex THPM836 of 16 Oct. 68. Reliability of the informant  
cannot be enlarged upon.

CONCLUDED HERE

  
I.C. Shank, C/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C.I.B.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  P.C.R. First Here	DIVISION 'D'	DATE 5 NOV 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  68 D-400- 68 Dn-400-23 68-400-42
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Dauphin		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Thompson Rural		

RE:  
OBJET:  
  
U.F.O. REPORT

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- On Wednesday, 16 OCT 68 this office was contacted by [redacted]. He advised that he had seen what he thought might have been a U.F.O. The whole event started when [redacted] was stopped on P.R. # 391, 14 miles south of Thompson, at Ospwagan Lake, by Mrs. [redacted] at approximately 8:30 PM, Tuesday, 15 OCT 68. [redacted] informed [redacted] that she had seen a U.F.O. and that it had followed her and her children to their house. Mrs. [redacted] is a poor source of information and not very reliable. She is well known by the members in Thompson for making false alarms. [redacted], upon reaching Pipe Lake, Manitoba, where he lives and works, proceeded to tell his fellow workers about his encounter with Mrs. [redacted]. At this time one of the men came in from outside and commented on the peculiar lights in the sky. All present went outside to see these lights. Description of same is contained in [redacted] statement attached as Appendix 'A'.
- [redacted] reliability on information received is not known. He appears to be a sincere man and gave as a reference the fact that he used to be in the Air Force, Serial # R86170.
- The only statement obtained, being submitted, is the one attached as Appendix 'A'. The other witnesses were questioned. They all had similar stories as that of [redacted] concerning the lights. Not all witnesses listed on Thompson Telex message # 836 could be contacted.
- A statement was taken from Mrs. [redacted], however, same is not being submitted due to the fact that she is a poor source of information and what information she has to offer should not be considered reliable.
- To date there have been no further sightings reported. Unless otherwise instructed this file will be as hereunder noted.

CONCLUDED HERE:

.....  
(E.G.R.) Cpl.  
i/c detachment

..... Cst.  
(Jonanson C.A.) 24416  
Thompson Rural Detachment

RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

## Appendix 'A'

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

DB: [REDACTED]

At approximately 8:50 PM, Tuesday, 15 OCT 68, I was at the Camp at Pipe Lake, Manitoba. I had just come into Pipe Lake from Thompson, Manitoba. I went into the trailer and was there approximately 10 minutes. One of the [REDACTED] called me outside and said something was flying towards us. It was coming from a north-easterly direction. It was a blinking red and green light. As it got closer the red light went out and there was no more blinking. Then there was a light coloured amber light below and behind the green light. There was little noise, it was like the noise heard from a car motor with a muffler. These lights were at an altitude of approximately 1,500 feet. We watched these lights until they disappeared. It was moving very fast. We watched the lights for 2 or 3 minutes. The lights disappeared south of us. The red light never came on again.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Org. Sgd:

Witness: Johanson G.A. Cst.

Org. Sgd:

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS AS PER OPERATIONAL MANUAL CO-Air, Para. 6

1. Q. When was the date and time of the sighting?  
A. It was at approximately 8:50 PM, Tuesday, 15 OCT 68 (Central Daylight Saving Time)
2. Q. What was the condition of the sky?  
A. It was overcast. You couldn't see any stars, however it was clear up to where the lights were. The lights were very very bright.
3. Q. Had you been drinking prior to the sighting?  
A. No.
4. Q. Where were you when you sighted the fast moving lights?  
A. At Pipe Lake, Manitoba, 22 miles south of Thompson, Manitoba.
5. Q. Who else seen these lights?  
A. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and his brother [REDACTED], and [REDACTED].

CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET.PAGE  
TWO

## Appendix 'A'

6. Q. What did you see?  
A. There was no shape that we could see. All we could see was lights, a red light which later disappeared, a green light and a light coloured amber light. They were very bright. These lights were as large as traffic lights. They moved past us in a rapid motion approximately 1,500 feet above us. At first the lights were coming at us from the north-east. There was the red light on the right and the green light on the left. These lights were horizontal and side by side. Both the red and green light were blinking. As these lights were still coming towards us the red light went out and the green light stopped blinking. Then a light coloured amber light came on. This light was lower and behind the green light. We watched these lights go past us and head south.
7. Q. How long did you watch these lights?  
A. Not very long. Approximately 3 or 4 minutes.

Org. Sgd:  
Witness: Johanson C.A. Cst.

Org. Sgd:  
[REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

140-400-0-6  
D/Sec.  
G-207

V

RCMP 10 OTT

1/5 PRIORITY/DEFERRED THPM OCT 16

OCT 16 4 29 PM '68  
UNCLAS  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

N.C.R. METEOR CONTROL

INFO

VOMM, OTT

CANFORCED

DAUPHIN S/DIV

D DIV WPG

THPM836, U.F.O. REPORT -

A. TUESDAY OCT 15 68, 8-50PM CENTRAL DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

B. 7/10THS CLOUD COVER WITH 1200 FT BROKEN CEILING

C. EMPLOYEE OF BRODSKY CONSTRUCTION, PIPE LAKE, MANITOBA -

[REDACTED] . BD. [REDACTED]

D. PIPE LAKE, MANITOBA NORTH OF 55TH PARALLEL.

E. OTHER OBSERVERS, SIX EMPLOYEES OF BRODSKY CONSTRUCTION -

[REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

AND [REDACTED].

F. NO SHAPE, APPROX 1500 FEET HIGH MOVING VERY FAST. THREE LIGHTS, RED, GREEN AND AMBER COMING FROM NORTH EAST HEADING SOUTH.

FIRST RED AND GREEN BLINKING LIGHTS SIDE BY SIDE, RED LIGHT WENT OFF AND GREEN LIGHT REMAINED ON BUT STOPPED BLINKING. LIGHT

COLOURED AMBER LIGHT APPEARED BELOW AND BEHIND THE GREEN LIGHTS.

LIGHTS WERE SIZE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL LIGHTS AND VERY BRIGHT.

G. OBSERVED FOR 3 OR 4 MINUTES.

THOMPSON RURAL DET

LINE 4 SHOULD READ LAKE

RCMP 10 OTT

640-16 oct 68  
[Signature]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION





ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA  
HEADQUARTERS - DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE  
OTTAWA 7, CANADA

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE  

---

SERVICE DE SA MAJESTÉ

CANADA  
POSTAGE PAID  
PORT PAYÉ

Dr. Peter M. Milman,  
Head of Upper Atmosphere Research,  
Radio and Electrical Engineering Div.,  
National Research Council of Canada,  
OTTAWA 7, Ontario.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION: 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

SIGHTINGS OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

TAB	VOL.	SIGHTED BY	PLACE	DATE	DIV.
1	1	[REDACTED] CIVILIAN	CLAN LAKE, N.W.T.	22 Jun 60	G
2	1	SEVERAL CHILDREN	NEAR ARRAS, B.C.	9 Dec 60	E
3	1	[REDACTED] CIV. [REDACTED]	QUEBEC, P.Q.	26 Mar 64	C
4	1	DALE BLAIR - CIV. COMM. PILOT	WALLASTON LAKE, SASK	30 Jun 65	F
5	1	[REDACTED] - CIVILIAN	MIKE 984 N.W.T.S, Y.T.	18 Jul 65	G
6	1	[REDACTED] - CIV. [REDACTED]	NEAR WHITEHORSE Y.T.	13 Aug 65	G
7	1	[REDACTED] et al - CIV.	NEAR ALIDA, SASK	18 Aug 66	F
8	1	CST. FORD, ARJ. - RCMP	INUVIK AREA	20 Jan 67	G
9	1	[REDACTED] et al - CIV. [REDACTED]	FT. McMURRAY DIST. ALTA	12 Apr 67	K
10	1	STEFAN MICHALAK - CIV. PROSPECTOR	FALCON BEACH, MAN	20 May 67	D
11	2	[REDACTED] - CIV.	SHANNAUGH DIST, SASK	16 Oct 67	F
12	2	[REDACTED] - CIV. STUDENT	STRASBOURG, SASK	25 Oct 67	F
13	2	[REDACTED] et al - CIV. ALSO by CST. FERGUSON - RCMP	LUMSDEN DIST, SASK	24 Oct 67	F
14	2	[REDACTED] et al - CIV.	PINE POINT, N.W.T.	21 Oct 67	G
15	2	[REDACTED] et al - CIV. FARMERS	VIDORA DIST, SASK	22/29 Oct 67	F
16	2	[REDACTED] et al - Farmers	BENSON DIST, SASK	5 Dec 67	F
17	2	[REDACTED] + wife - Traveller	NEAR MATTANA, ONT	30 Dec 67	A
18	2	CST. DAVIDSON et al - RCMP	BURNABY, B.C.	1 Jan 68	E
19	2	[REDACTED] et al - Farmer	HELLA, MAN	15 Nov 67	D
20	2	[REDACTED] et al - Farmer	CARROT RIVER DIST, SASK	10/11 Jan 68	F
21	2	[REDACTED] et al - DOT EMPLOYEE	SYDNEY RIVER, NS	23/24 Dec 67	H
22	2	[REDACTED] et al - DOT EMPLOYEES	INUVIK, N.W.T.	18 Dec 67	G
23	2	[REDACTED] et al - Students	WHITEHORSE, Y.T.	2 Jan 68	G
24	2	[REDACTED] - [REDACTED]	CHARSHOLM DIST, ALTA	20 Jan 68	K
25	2	[REDACTED] et al - DOA Employees, et.	BARRIERE, B.C.	22 Jan 68	E
26	2	[REDACTED] - Housewife	DUNCAN BC	9 Feb 68	E

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION  
 SIGHTINGS OF UNIDENTIFYING OBJECTS

TAB	VOL.	SIGHTED BY	PLACE	DATE	DI
27	2	Cst NIDEAU et al - RCMP	WAGNER DIST. ALTA	3 Feb 68	K
28	2	[REDACTED]	FORT NORMAN DIST, NWT	4-14 Feb 68	G
29	2	[REDACTED] - Farmer	N. BATTLEFORD DIST, SASK	5 Mar 68	F
30	2	[REDACTED] et al	Telegraph Creek Dist, BC	25 Mar 68	E
31	2	[REDACTED]	Burnaby, BC	3 Apr 68	E
32	2	[REDACTED]	83 M. Le House, Hwy 97, BC	19 Apr 68	E
33	2	[REDACTED] et al (prob. city Westerly Bales)	CROFTON, BC	22 Apr 68	E
34	2	Cst. LAROCHELLE, et al - RCMP + Civilian	ROSSLAND, BC	27 Apr 68	E
35	2	[REDACTED] - Homebuys	RICHMOND, BC	11 May 68	E
36	2	[REDACTED] et al - Students (..)	near HUMBOLDT, Sask	27 Jun 68	F
37	2	Cst. B. RICHARD et al - Police Cst	Shediac, N.B.	8 Jul 68	J
38	2	[REDACTED] et al - Farmer - RCMP	INV. CO, N.S.	20 Jul 68	H
39	2	[REDACTED] - [REDACTED] Employee	FT. RESOLUTION, NWT	16 Jul 68	G
40	2	[REDACTED] et al - Adult Female	FT. SMITH, NWT	16 Jul 68	G
41	2	[REDACTED] et al - Farmer	Ou'APPELLE Dist, Sask	4 Aug 68	F
42	2	[REDACTED] et al	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	28 Jul 68	E
43	2	Cst K.E. ALLEN et al - RCMP	✓ ✓	28 Jul 68	E
44	2	Cst DALZIEL et al - RCMP	✓ ✓	6 Aug 68	E
45	2	[REDACTED]	AMOS, P.Q.	27 Jul 68	A
46	2	[REDACTED] - Adult Female	CODRIVER, ALTA	30 Jul 68	K
47	2	[REDACTED] Probable Meteorite	TOBIN Rd, N.S.	12 Jul 68	H
48	2	[REDACTED] - Flyer	SHOAL LAKE, MAN	5 Aug 68	F
49	2	[REDACTED] et al - Adults	SPRINGHILL, N.S.	15 Aug 68	H
50	2	Cst WHITE et al - RCMP - Dr	TRURO DIST, N.S.	18 Jul 68	H
51	2	Cst: PERTON - FLAKE - RCMP	YELLOWKNIFE, YT	16 Jul 68	G
52	2	[REDACTED] et al. [REDACTED]	WAUGH, Man	11 Sep 68	D
53	2	[REDACTED] -	MILE 931 Alaska Hwy	12 Sep 68	G
54	2	[REDACTED] et al - Student Homebuys	BURNABY, BC	25 Sep 68	E
55	2	[REDACTED] et al -	near KIMBERLEY, BC	14 Oct 68	E
56	2	[REDACTED] et al -	Quincy, Man	27 Sep 68	D
57	3	[REDACTED] et al	Mr. Thompson, Man	1 Oct 68	L

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION  
 SIGHTINGS OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

TAB	VOL.	SIGHTED BY	PLACE	DATE	DIV.
58	3	Found Piece of UFO	Woblaston Lake, SASK	11 Oct 68	F
59	3	[REDACTED] et al. - Farmer/Housewife	near BETHA, N.B.	22 Oct 68	K
60	3	Unfounded - Hoax			E
61	3	6 members of RCMP - Fireball	L. Vincent Dist, Sask	2 Nov 68	F
62	3	[REDACTED] - Farmer	Nobleford, ALTA	12 Nov 68	K
63	3	[REDACTED] - [REDACTED]	LaCrosse Dist, N.B.	16 Nov 68	K
64	3	[REDACTED]	Peace River Dist, ALTA	20 Nov 68	K
65	3	J.K. MONAGHAN - RCMP	St. Quappelle, SASK	21 Nov 68	F
66	3	[REDACTED] - [REDACTED]	KELOWNA, BC	22 Nov 68	E
67	3	L.H. TOST et al - RCMP + Civ.	Meadow Lake Dist, SASK	23 Nov 68	F
68	3	[REDACTED] et al - Housewife	NASAWATKIS, N.B.	30 Nov 68	J
69	3	[REDACTED] et al - Hoax	Whitewater, N.T.	24 Nov 68	G
70	3	[REDACTED] et al - [REDACTED] et al	CARONPORT, SASK	27 Nov 68	F
71	3	[REDACTED] et al - ex RCAF	NANAIMO, BC	5 Dec 68	E
72	3	[REDACTED] et al	FLIN FLOU Dist, MAN	5 Dec 68	D
73	3	[REDACTED] - Farmer	Rocky Mt. House Dist, ALTA	14 Dec 68	K
74	3	Cpl. R.E. BOUGHEN et al - RCMP + Civ.	Fort Norman Dist, NWT	8-11 Dec 68	G
75	3	[REDACTED] et al - DPW employee	LASORO Dist, SASK	16 Dec 68	F
76	3	[REDACTED] - oil worker	ARCOLA Dist, SASK	19 Dec 68	F
77	3	[REDACTED] et al - [REDACTED] etc	FT. PROVIDENCE, NWT	19 Dec 68	G
78	3	[REDACTED] et al	HILBEN Dist, N.S.	5 Jan 69	H
79	3	[REDACTED] et al - NHB employee - RCMP (stamps)	CAURCHILL Dist, Man	3 Jan 69	D
80	3	R.C. M. ? Members	GRAND + BISHOPS FALLS, N.B.	28 Dec 68	B
81	3	[REDACTED] et al - Cutsman + J.P.	FT. NORMAN N.W.T.	11/27 Dec 68	G
82	3	[REDACTED] et al	CORNER BROOK Dist, Nfld	30-12/19-1	B
83	3	[REDACTED] et al	SPRUCE LAKE, ST. JOHNS, N.B.	30 Dec 68	J
84	3	[REDACTED] et al	VALLEYVIEW Dist, ALTA	21 Jan 69	K
85	3	[REDACTED]	SANGUANO, ALTA	1 Feb 69	K
86	3	[REDACTED] et al - (Hoax) - business man etc	P. Burns, BC	1 Jan 69	E

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 15(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

SIGHTINGS OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

TAB	VOL.	SIGHTED BY	PLACE	DATE	DIV
87	3	[REDACTED] et al	St. Lawrence Rd, VT	20 Jan 69	G
88	3	[REDACTED] - Trypan	Whitby Lake Area, NWT	20 Jan 69	G
89	4	Cst. GAETA - RCMP - Hoar - Martin Bay	Mc Kenzie, Alta	31 Jan 69	K
90	4	[REDACTED] et al - [REDACTED] - RCMP	West End, Bell Island, Nfld	9 Jan 69	B
91	4	[REDACTED] - [REDACTED]	Mc Port Edward, BC	14 Jan 69	E
92	4	[REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - Farmers	Crossfield Dist, Alta	30 Jan 69	K
93	4	[REDACTED] et al - [REDACTED] - Students	St Rose de Lac, Man	2/1 Feb 69	D
94	4	[REDACTED] et al	Berwyn Dist, Alta	1 Feb 69	K
95	4	[REDACTED]	Weyburn Dist, Sask	2 Feb 69	F
96	4	[REDACTED] et al - Farmers	Yorkton Dist, Sask	3 Feb 69	F
97	4	G. JARED et al - RCMP - [REDACTED]	CHARMACKS DIST, Y.T.	3 Feb 69	G
98	4	[REDACTED]	GRIMSHAW DIST, ALTA	4 Feb 69	K
99	4	[REDACTED] et al - Farmer - Rancher - Flyer	GOLDEN DIST, BC	22 Jan 69	E
100	4	[REDACTED] et al - Airport Mgr - Wf	FT. SIMPSON, NWT	6 Feb 69	G
101	4	[REDACTED] et al - Farmers	Mc Dowells, Alta	8 Feb 69	K
102	4	[REDACTED] et al - Businessman et al	Shell Lake, Sask	10 Feb 69	F
103	4	[REDACTED] - Unfounded	Mc Kenzie, Alta	9 Feb 69	K
104	4	[REDACTED] et al - very reliable	New Port Clements, BC	17 Feb 69	E
105	4	[REDACTED] et al - believed reliable	Deerston, Y.T.	17 Feb 69	G
106	4	[REDACTED] et al	Fredericton, N.B.	23 Feb 69	J
107	4	[REDACTED] - Vancouver City Employee	Vancouver, BC	27 Feb 69	E
108	4	[REDACTED] et al - believed reliable	Oxley, N.B.	21 Feb 69	H
109	4	Comm. Lindsay et al - RCMP	Ottawa	4 Mar 69	A
110	4	J. DOYLE et al - Captain	Bromonto, N.B.	5 Mar 69	J
111	4	[REDACTED] et al	Fish Lake, Y.T.	4 Mar 69	G
112	4	[REDACTED] - [REDACTED]	Fort Liard NWT	6 FEB, 10 MAR	G
113	4	Mr - Mrs [REDACTED]	Douglas, NB	15 APR 69	J
114	4	[REDACTED] et al	Potege Le Prairie Man	27 APR 69	D
115	4	[REDACTED] - [REDACTED]	Fincastle, ALTA	27 APR 69	K

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

TAB	VOL.	SIGHTED BY	PLACE	DATE	DIV
116	4	[REDACTED]	West Vancouver, BC	18-5-69	E
117	4	[REDACTED]	St John's, Nfld	19-5-69	B
118	4	Csts Fender Morrissey Mejaury "A" Div	Ottawa, Ont	5-6-69	A
119	4	[REDACTED]	Westport, Nfld	17-4-69	B
120	4	[REDACTED]	Kenora, Ont	30-5-69	D
121	4	[REDACTED]	Sioux Narrows, Ont	15-6-69	D
122	4	Csts Wanke Jenkins Hines Galbraith	Charleswood, Man	8-6-69	D
123	4	[REDACTED]	Kootenay Nat. Park, BC	11-3-69	E
124	4	[REDACTED]	North Vancouver, BC	1-7-69	E
125	4	[REDACTED]	Assiniboia, Sask	19-7-69	F
126	4	[REDACTED]	Doaktown, NB	1-7-69	J
127	4	[REDACTED]	OTTAWA, Ont.	1-8-69	A
128	4	[REDACTED]	Bishop's Falls	20-7-69	B'
129	4	[REDACTED]	Grand Falls Dist	20-7-69	B'
130	4	[REDACTED]	Hampton Sask Dist	31-7-69	F
131	4	[REDACTED]	Chateauguay Que	2-8-69	"C"
132	4	[REDACTED]	Michael's Harbor, Nfld	19-8-69	"B"
133	4	[REDACTED]	Boiestown NB	12-8-69	"J"
134	4	[REDACTED]	Fort Fraser BC	22-8-69	"E"
135	4	[REDACTED]	Westport Nfld	22-8-69	"B"
136	4	[REDACTED]	Tombay Mac's Pond Nfld	9-8-69	"B"
137	4	[REDACTED]	Bonnyville Alta	17-10-69	"K"
138	4	[REDACTED]	Melita Man	6-10-69	"D"
139	4	[REDACTED]	Brandon Man	5-10-69	"D"
140	4	[REDACTED]	Probu Man	9-10-69	"D"
141	4	[REDACTED]	Smith Falls Ont	29-10-69	"D"
142	4	Cst. S B. ISHARIE	Whitmouth Man	3-0-69	"D"
143	4	[REDACTED]	Maillandville BC	29 NOV 69	"E"

File No. HQ- 400- Q- 5

Volume No. 4

Name NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION - UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS (SIGHTING OF)

From

To

CHARGED OUT			CHARGED OUT		
DATE	TO	C.R. CLERK	DATE	TO	C.R. CLERK
19-2-69	CIB <sup>3</sup>	HJ			
20-6-69	CIB3	JD			
24-7-69	CIB <sup>3</sup> (R)	SW			
9-10-69	CIB <sup>3</sup>	H.U.			
26-11-69	CIB <sup>3</sup>	JB			
10-12-69	CIB <sup>3</sup>	JB			
18-12-69	CIB <sup>3</sup>	JB			
19-12-69	CIB <sup>3</sup>	PH			
14-1-70	CIB <sup>3</sup> DA	JB			
<del>17-1-70</del>					
27-4-77	FPB12	SH			
19-9-78	FPB12	AS			
30-1-79	FPB 5	AS			
82-2-25	Classen	R			
83-8-17	FPB 20	JB			
86-04-29	Benue A.	AS			
87-9-1	F.D. Dr.	SH			
90-03-8	Shuki Holt	LS			
90-06-28	Ops Rec	KC			
90-11-1	Joan Demega	LS			
91-04-23	Joan D	HM			
91-08-26	J. Morgan	J			

ORIGINAL  
 MATERIAL  
 MATERIEL HISTORIQUE

KEEP ON TOP OF CORRESPONDENCE

RETAIN FILE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY  
CONCERNING ACTIVITIES  
OF RCMP

JAN/82

RECORDS MANAGEMENT - C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION





RCMP - 7485

DATED FROM ..... FILE NO. ....

TO ..... VOLUME NO. ....

**C L O S E D**  
**V O L U M E**

DO NOT PLACE ANY CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS FILE

FOR SUBSEQUENT CORRESPONDENCE SEE:

FILE NO. *HP 400 P 5* VOLUME NO. *5*

*R-1*

PLEASE KEEP ATTACHED TO TOP OF FILE

FILE NO: HQ-400-Q-5  
(Vols 1 through 7)

NOTE TO FILE

ON 78-09-19 , THIS FILE WAS  
(DATE)

REVIEWED BY: Al MacLeod  
(NAME OF RCMP COUNSEL OR COMM. OF INQ. INVEST/RESEARCHER/COUNTEL)

Sgt Aubrey Coard 6  
(MEMBER - P.A. NUMBER)

COMMENTS

#143

THE COMMISSIONER RCMP OTTAWA

HQ 400 Q 5

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1) RE: [REDACTED] - Report of Unidentified  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/ Flying Object - Coquitlam, B.C. 29 NOV 69  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION (MAILLARDVILLE DETACHMENT CASE) ORG

FORWARDED, in duplicate, for your information in  
accordance with O.M. CO-AIR.

2. Maillardville Telex No. 113 refers.

CONCLUDED HERE

*[Signature]*  
(K.B.M. Fraser) Supt.  
O.C. Vancouver 8/Div

11 DEC 69  
Vancouver

*TR to NAC w telex  
18/12/69 J3*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	"E"	5 DEC 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Vancouver	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		69-400-50 69-400-156
	Maillardville		

RE  
OBJET: [REDACTED] - Report of Unidentified Flying Object  
Coquitlam, B.C. - 29 NOV 69  
(MAILMAN ADVISES DET G-52) end.

29 NOV 69

1. [REDACTED] at approximately 9:10 pm., of the noted date the c/n contacted this office and stated that he along with his wife had just witnessed an Unidentified Flying Object near his home at 2323 Sonora Drive., Coquitlam, B.C.

2. As per Cp. Man., SCR-Air, U.F.C. Sightings, the following Telex was dispatched: Maillardville Det to NRC Meteor Centre (Telex # 013434) - Info - CAMFORCED (Telex # 013218) - Commissioner - Vancouver Sub/Div. [REDACTED] Ville Telex # 113.  
U.F.C. REPORT: - Date of sighting - 29 NOV 69 - 9:10 pm., - Weather Conditions - Clear - Fog in low lying areas - Observed by [REDACTED] - 2323 Sonora Drive, Coquitlam, B.C. - From this location - Description - Ball shaped - Bright yellow in color - Approx. 5 ft's larger than a star - Altitude 1000 ft - Hovering - Gained altitude to 5000 ft - Proceeded in westerly direction suddenly disappearing - Length of sighting approximately 2 minutes - No further info available at this time - Report to follow - End of message.

3. Subsequent investigation and interview with Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] revealed the following information. At approximately 9:00 pm., of the 29 NOV 69, [REDACTED] was in the front bedroom of his home, he called his wife and pointed out an object hovering in the sky at approximately 11:00 o'clock in a south westerly direction from the window. [REDACTED] stated that it was about 5 times larger than a star, sphere shaped, bright yellow orange in color and was shimmering. [REDACTED] stated they moved outside and observed the object from his driveway. He stated that it emitted no sound. He stated that during the time they observed same it descended to what he estimated as 1000 ft., hovered for an instant and then rapidly ascended to approximately 5000 ft., stopped and then proceeded at a high rate of speed in a westerly direction suddenly disappearing after giving two bursts of flame from the bottom of the object. [REDACTED] further stated that the object was so bright that it hurt his eyes to watch it for the length of 10 minutes which he states was the length of the sighting.

4. [REDACTED] stated that the incident could be confirmed by other persons who had witnessed same at this time. It was established that these people were, Mr. and Mrs., [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of 976 Corona Court, Coquitlam, B.C.

Continued on Page # 2.....

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE  
OBJET:

[REDACTED] - Report of U.F.O.

PAGE

2

Continued from page # 1...

5. The story related by the [REDACTED] was basically the same as that of the [REDACTED]. They were apparently walking their dog in the area of the [REDACTED] residence when the object was pointed out to them by [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that he noted the object to move in a slow rising manner and stated that it went out like a light after emitting a tear drop shaped flame from the bottom of same. No estimate as to distance was given except that it was very far away. The description of the object was the same as given by [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that both he and his wife viewed the object for approximately 2 to 3 minutes.

6. The location of the sighting would be almost directly above the north slope of terrain at the extreme east end of Burrard Inlet, on the south side. The area is heavily populated and is classed residential. Sonora Drive and Corona Court, streets, as previously mentioned are located approximately half way down the north slope.

7. Inquiries with the Dept. of Transport, Air Traffic Control could not enlighten the situation. The duty Supervisor stated he did not feel the object sighted was as a result of aircraft in the area. A further check with Air-Sea Rescue also resulted negatively. It was stated however that they had a report of a fireball at 10:20 pm., of the 29 NOV 69 over the North Shore Mountains. It was not established by further reports what this sighting may have been.

8. During the interviews with all persons concerned, nothing could be established to explain the sighting or connect it with any described mechanical construction. All persons were very sincere in regard to same. [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) is a [REDACTED] for Bristol Laboratories, Vancouver, B.C. His wife, [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) is a housewife. [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) is [REDACTED] of the Ford Motor Co. Warehouse, Burnaby, B.C. His wife, [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) is a housewife. Nothing apparent could be found to dispute the credibility of the information. All persons firmly believe they saw something which was inexplicable at this time. To date no other reports have been received in regard to this matter.

9. Extra copies attached. No further action contemplated from this point.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*R. G. McKay*  
(R. G. MCKAY) Sgt.  
T-1/c M'Villie Det.

*[Signature]*  
Cst.  
(S. S. NOVAK) 22750  
Maillardville Det.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

DEC 4 2 55 14 '69

TD4b

RCMP 10 OTT

179-181 ROUTINE/DEFERRED VCR DEC3 UNCLAS

N R C METEOR CENTER (TELEX 713-434)

INFO CANFOREHEAD (TELEX 713-219)

INFO COMMR OTT

VANCOUVER S/DIV

*61B-3*  
*HQ-400-Q-5*

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

MAILLARDVILLE 113 U F O REPORT, DATE OF SIGHTING 29 NOV 69, 9:17PM  
WEATHER CONDITIONS CLEAR, FOG IN LOW LYING AREAS. OBSERVED BY [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], 2323 SONORA DRIVE, COQUITLAM, B.C. FROM THIS LOCATION.  
DESCRIPTION - BALL-SHAPED, BRIGHT YELLOW IN COLOUR, APPROX FIVE  
TIMES LARGER THAN A STAR, ALTITUDE 1000 FT, HOVERING, GAINED ALTITUDE  
TO 5000 FT. PROCEEDED WESTERLY, SUDDENLY DISAPPEARING, LENGTH  
OF SIGHTING APPROX TWO MINUTES. NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.  
REPORT TO FOLLOW

MAILLARDVILLE DET

*12/14/70*  
RCMP 10 OTT

*3:00 AM - 4:12 69*  
*[Signature]*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
CENTRAL REGISTRY C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK SHEET

		CLASSIFIERS INITIALS AND DATE
NAME:		FILE NO.

ADDRESSES

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH	F.P.S.	CHECKERS INITIALS
-------------------------	--------	-------------------

FILE REFERENCES	FILE REFERENCES
[REDACTED] 69HQ-441-R-22	[REDACTED] 69HQ-441-E-166
FOR REFER TO NRSFI RE: [REDACTED] <u>HP 353 - Q. 1 - 2998</u>	[REDACTED] HP-336-Q-1 (Supp 2) 42 (9-9-68)
[REDACTED] yes: [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] 69HQ-431-K-120
[REDACTED]	READER [REDACTED] <u>HP 353 - Q. 1 - 5116</u>
[REDACTED] 67HQ-600-0-13 67HQ-150-Q-17(82)	[REDACTED] 69HQ/31-0-116 (25-269) [REDACTED]

9WS-700-217

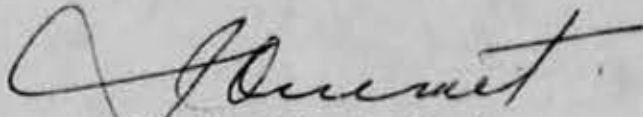
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
14 November, 1969

THE C.O. "D" DIVISION

RE: U.F.O. Sighting  
Whiteshell Provincial Park  
Near Whitemouth, Man. 3 Oct 69

FORWARDED 14 November 69 for your information. This  
is further to Pine Falls Telex #30 dated 29 October 69.

CONCLUDED

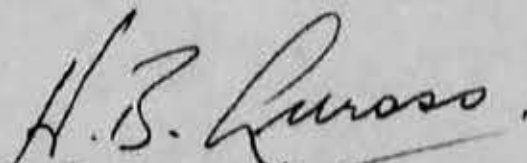


J.F.J. Ouimet, Supt.  
O.C., Winnipeg Sub/Division

HQ 400-Q-5 (Vol 4)

THE COMMISSIONER

FORWARDED 18 November 69 being further to  
Pine Falls Telex No. 30 dated 29 October 69.



H. B. Luross, Supt.,  
Officer i/c C. I. B.

To NRC 20/11/69  
cc. table




OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	SUB-DIVISION SOUS-DIVISION	11 NOV 69	
	DETACHMENT DETACHEMENT	Winnipeg	
FOR: First Pine Falls		69WS-700-217 69-700-1	
RE: OBJET:			
U.F.O. Sighting Whiteshell Provincial Park Near Whitemouth, Man. 3 OCT 69			

1. While proceeding on annual leave, on the 3 OCT 69, in company of my wife, Mrs. Vivian Barrie, with Quebec as our destination, we witnessed an unidentified flying object near Hwy # 44 in the Whiteshell area.
2. The road was extremely poor, being under construction and we were travelling app. 15 to 20 mph. I noticed a light, which at first I believed to be some kind of a reflection on my windshield. However, I stopped farther up the road to clean off mud from my headlights, and I could see the light more plainly in the sky. It seemed to be ahead of us, just off the road, over the bush. While driving on, it began to take shape, that of an inverted saucer and appeared to be hovering, moving back and forth in short, jerky movements. It was a light pink colour, but very intense, like steel when it becomes white hot. It puzzled both my wife and I, as to what it was.
3. At this point, it seemed to be just over the trees, ahead of us and remained in the same spot. It was misty and the visibility was not that good, however the object remained ahead of us and became larger as we got closer to it. After app. 15 minutes we were quite close and it showed a white tail that snaked downwards towards the earth. It was quite large, app. 20 feet in diameter (i.e. the pink saucer part). When we were app. 500 feet away, my electrical windshield wipers ceased operation and would not come back on. As I proceeded farther, the headlights went out and the car stalled, nothing would come back on and attempts to start my car, a 1968 Falcon were unsuccessful. I disembarked from the car, still observing the U.F.O. and it disappeared, noiselessly, at a great rate of speed towards the south-west, leaving no trace, other than the area having a heaviness about it and a strange odour. The time was app. 8:45pm, DST, Central time zone.
4. We were app. five miles north-west of Rennie, Manitoba when we were the closest to the object. It was quite dark that night and there was only the one object. After the object had disappeared everything operated once again and we continued on to Kenora, Ontario, then Vermillion Bay, Ontario where we stayed overnight.
5. I did not report the object at the time, because I was proceeding on vacation and only upon returning to Pine Falls and relating my experience to Cpl. D.E. SHAW did I make any written report on the 29 OCT 69.

CONCLUDED HERE:

HGO Cpl i/c  
Pine Falls Det.

  
 Cat.  
 (S.B. Barrie) 24647.  
 Pine Falls Detachment.

01532 OIT OCT29

1600

XXXXXXXXXX

5/8 PRIORITY DEF WPG SUB 29 OCT 69 UNCLAS  
PRIORITY DEF PINE FALLS DET 29 OCT 69 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR OTTAWA, CANFORCED, D DIV

PINE FALLS 30 UFO REPORT. (A) 3RD-10-69, APPROX. 8:45 PM DST CENTRAL  
TIME ZONE.

(B) RAINY, MISTY

(C) CST. S.B. BARRIE, NO. 24647

(D) APPROX. 5 MILES NW, RENNIE, MAN. PTH NO. 44

(E) WIFE, MRS. VIVIAN BARRIE

(F) INVERTED SAUCER SHAPE, FLAT BOTTOM, APPROX. 20 FT IN DIAMETER.  
LUMINOUS INTENSE PINK COLOUR. ALTITUDE 50 TO 100 FT. ABOVE TREES.  
HOVERING IN SHORT ROCKING MOTION. STATIONERY WHEN SEEN AT CLOSEST  
POINT AND THEN DISAPPEARED, EXTREMELY FAST, IN MATTER OF SECONDS,  
NOISELESSLY. BEFORE LEAVING SHOWED AN INTENSE WHITE SNAKE-LIKE TAIL

EXTENDING TOWARD GROUND. NO DEFINITE OUTLINE OTHER THAN INTENSIVE  
LIGHTED GLOW. ONE OBJECT.

(G) APPROX. 15 TO 20 MINS.

(H) WHEN FIRST SIGHTED APPROX 5 MILES AWAY APPEARED TO BE JUST A  
GLOW IN SKY AND REMAINED STATIONERY. AS APPROACHED, APPEARED TO  
HAVE MORE SHAPE AND HOVERING IN SHORT ROCKING MOTIONS.

WHEN APPROX 500 FT AWAY ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPERS OF OBSERVERS  
VEHICLE STOPPED WORKING, HEADLIGHTS WENT OUT AND CAR ENGINE STOPPED.  
TRIED TO RESTART ENGINE WITHOUT SUCCESS. CST. BARRIE GOT OUT OF CAR  
STILL OBSERVING UFO AND IT DISAPPEARED TO SW AT EXCESSIVE  
RATE OF SPEED. AFTER UFO DISAPPEARED, AREA APPEARED TO HAVE HEAVINESS  
IN AIR AND STRANGE ODOUR. RETURNED TO CAR IMMEDIATELY AND ALL  
EQUIPMENT FUNCTIONED.

PINE FALLS DET.

RCMP

RCMP - 8597-1  
GRC

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

2153 9-10

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-68

141

TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST - FORMULE D'ENVOI ET DEMANDE DE LA DATE D'AGENDA

TO - AU

THE COMMISSIONER  
Le Commissaire

FROM - DU

THE COMMISSIONER  
Le Commissaire

COPIES TO - Copies au

DATE

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
Commandant  
O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
Commandant  
I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.  
C/d

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
Commandant  
O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
Commandant  
I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.  
C/d

19-11-69.  
HQ FILE NO. - Dossier de la "D.G." N°  
✓ HQ-400-Q-5 (2nd 4)  
DIV. FILE NO. - Dossier de la div. N°  
69A-400-307.  
S/DIV. FILE NO. - Dossier de la s/div. N°  
DET. FILE NO. - Dossier du dét. N°

CORRESPONDENCE DATED  
Ct-joini le rapport en date du

- INFORMATION - Renseignements
- ACTION - Suites
- ENCLOSURES - Pièces jointes

OTHER REASONS/REMARKS - Autres raisons ou remarques

13-11-69 ATTACHED

DIARY DATE REQUEST - DEMANDE DE LA DATE D'AGENDA

TO BE EXTENDED TO  
Sera prolongée jusqu'au

C.H.

FOR REASON INDICATED  
Pour les raisons indiquées

C-237 only to  
NAC 20/11/69 J-7

- FINE & COSTS PAID - Amende et frais payés
- FURTHER ENQ. NEG. - Autres recherches nulles
- AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS - Dans l'attente de directives
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET - Date du procès non fixée
- ADJOURNED TO - Renvoyée au \_\_\_\_\_
- DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS - Disposition des pièces à conviction
- UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) - Impossibilité d'exécuter le mandat (sommations)
- AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS - Dans l'attente du paiement de l'amende et des frais
- REPORT OVERDUE - Rapport en retard

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	"A"	13-11-69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	Ottawa		69-400-71
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	Brockville		

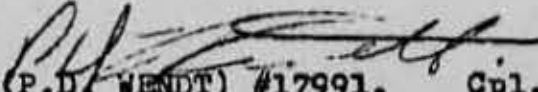
RE  
OBJET:

Suspected U.F.O. Sighting -  
Smiths Falls, Ont. 29 Oct/69

3rd., November, 1969

1. Telex message CIB 3646/3 received Brockville Detachment and immediate patrol made to Smiths Falls, Ont.
2. [REDACTED], 50 Oak St., Smiths Falls, Ont., contacted in this respect. [REDACTED] advised that at 5:35 a.m. on 29-10-69 he left his home in Smiths Falls, Ont., to go to work at Merrickville, Ont. Approx. three miles from Smiths Falls, Ont., on Highway #43, [REDACTED] stopped his car as same was heating up. [REDACTED] lifted the hood of his car and waited for a few moments and then noticed a large reddish coloured ball of fire in the sky, same seemed to have a bluish tint, in the vicinity of the town of Smiths Falls. The object moved from north to south along the horizon and was in view for about ten seconds. There was no noise heard. At the time this object was sighted the sky was clear and the weather was brisk and frosty.
3. Smiths Falls Police Department and Radio station CJET, Smiths Falls, Ont., report a sonic boom over the town of Smiths Falls at 5:43 A.M. on 29-10-69. This noise was also heard by [REDACTED] wife, who was awakened from her sleep by the noise. Radio Station CJET advise that they made phone enquiries at Uplands, Ont., and were advised that exercises were being held and the noise could well have been a jet breaking the sound barrier.
4. It is felt that this sighting can be attributed to a jet breaking the sound barrier as the time of the sighting and the time of the sonic boom coincide.
5. No further enquiries this area.

"Concluded Here"

  
(P.D. WENDT) #17991, Cpl.  
i-c Brockville Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION